

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO San Francisco, California 96602

3/JKR/jww
5750
21 NOV 1969

~~SECRET~~ (Downgrade at three year intervals DOD 5200.10)

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 October to 31 October 1969

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMF PAC O 5750.8
(c) DivO 5750.20

Encl: ✓(1) 7th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with reference (a), (b), and (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.

Gildo S. Codispoti
GILDO S. CODISPOTI

S & C FILES
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION, FMF

69 4151

COPY 1 of 5 COPIES

7thMar S&C Log Nr.
0524-69 Copy# 1 of 11

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED
~~SECRET~~

*Div Col
12-69*

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) EMB
APO San Francisco, California 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 October to 31 October 1969

PART I: ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II: NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III: SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART IV: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. DESIGNATION

7th Marine Regiment, 1st Marine
Division (Rein) FMP

COMMANDER

Col G.S. CODISPOTTI
(1-31 Oct 69)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

Headquarters Company, 7th Marines

Capt W.R. MURPHY
(1-31 Oct 69)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

LtCol F.A. CLARK
(1-31 Oct 69)

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

LtCol J.E. HOPKINS
(1-21 Oct 69)

LtCol A.E. FOLSON
(21-31 Oct 69)

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

LtCol R.G. KUMMEROW
(1-31 Oct 69)

2. LOCATION

1-31 October 1969 QUANG NAM PROVINCE, RVN

3. STAFF OFFICERS, Headquarters, 7th Marines

ExecO	LtCol B. MCCLINTOCK 050620 USMC	1-31 Oct 69
S-1	Capt W.A. FITTS 090026 USMC	1-31 Oct 69
S-2	Maj D.L. EVANS 081621 USMC	1-31 Oct 69
S-3	Maj R.B. ALEXANDER 075013 USMC	1-31 Oct 69
S-4	Maj B. JORDAN 052255 USMC	1-31 Oct 69
S-5	1stLt J.F. WEST Jr. 0107161 USMCR	1-31 Oct 69

4. Average Monthly Regimental Strength

	<u>USMC</u>	
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
HqCo	19	268
1/7	36	1253
2/7	36	1278
3/7	35	1349

	<u>USN</u>	
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
2		5
3		54
2		62
3		52

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY1. PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION

a. During the month of October, the following gains and losses are reported:

	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
Joined	35	774
Dropped	21	588
	<u>+14</u>	<u>+186</u>

b. Casualties caused by hostile action during the month totaled 133. Additionally, there were 313 cases of miscellaneous non-battle casualties.

c. The average rifle company strength is 5 officers and 243 enlisted. The present effective average rifle company strength is 5 officers and 199 enlisted.

d. Administration for the month included processing of 16 Meritorious Combat promotions and 173 personnel awards.

2. ENEMY, WEATHER AND TERRAINa. Significant Reports

(1) During October 1969, 7th Marines S-2 received, processed and disseminated 35 low level intelligence reports, none of which concerned enemy rocket units, firing sites or attack plans.

(2) During the same period, there were 47 reported incidents of Vietnamese Nationals volunteering information and materials to 7th Marine units as compared to 16 for the preceding month.

b. Significant Enemy Activity

(1) A total of 51 reports of enemy sightings and 169 reports of contacts with the enemy were received from the operating units of the 7th Marine Regiment. Of the 169 reports of contact, 9 incidents consisted of attacks by small arms fire, 15 were attacks by fire and the remainder were engagements initiated by either the enemy or friendly troops. Of the 51 sightings, 10 were Recon sightings dealing with the movement of approximately 225 enemy troops. The enemy moved in small groups, seldom numbering over 5 members, with the largest movement consisting of 150 enemy moving East in the vicinity of AT 985516 on October 18 (a result of this sighting was a fire mission in which the enemy was observed to have sustained heavy casualties). The only other significant sighting was that of 30 enemy troops near the vicinity AT 908330 on October 3. In addition to sighting and contacts, there were a total of 34 mining incidents of which 21 boobytraps were found and 13 were unintentionally detonated.

UNCLASSIFIED

c. Analysis of Enemy Situation

(1) The period ended with the enemy essentially confined to the hills of the central Que Son Mountains. Because of successful rice denial operations, removal of 22 tons of rice from storage areas and the interdiction of his supply routes the enemy's major effort of rice gathering has been thwarted to a major extent. Because his major effort has been directed towards resupply, his military capabilities have been limited to the use of harassing techniques as is shown by the number of boobytraps encountered and the number of attacks by fire received by 7th Marines units.

(2) Enemy units located within the TAOR at the end of the reporting period include:

36th NVA Regiment
 42nd Recon Battalion
 160th Transportation Battalion
 T-3 Sapper Battalion
 69th Replacement Battalion
 70A Rear Service Battalion
 105 Local Force Company

(3) During the reporting period the 1st VC Regiment left its base camp area near the Det. Ram Pass vicinity AT 966287 and moved out of the TAOR to the west. Two prisoners were taken that claim they were members of the 90th NVA Regiment. Both indicated that the 7th Battalion was located in the vicinity of BT 015425 and the 9th Battalion located in the vicinity of AT 992392.

d. Enemy Capabilities. Based on continuing evaluation of the enemy situation and disposition of enemy forces within or adjacent to the 7th Marines TAOR. The enemy courses of action in probable order of adoption are considered to be:

(1) Continue to try to increase his food supply.

(2) Continue to maintain pressure on USMC/ARVN forces through attacks by fire, boobytraps and small ground/sapper attacks on selected fixed positions. Another aspect of the pressure plan is to strengthen the VC infrastructures in villes and hamlets, thus improving guerrilla operations.

(3) To defend his present positions against intrusions by USMC/ARVN forces and increase the number of his units in the TAOR.

(4) Withdraw out of the TAOR.

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

e. Enemy Losses

(1) Personnel

	<u>1/7</u>	<u>2/7</u>	<u>3/7</u>	<u>CAP</u>	<u>RECON</u>	<u>AO</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
NVA KIA	44	18	32	0	2	0	94
VC KIA	10	11	13	0	0	0	34
PW KIA	1	5	12	0	1	0	19
CHIEU HOI	1	6	2	0	0	0	9

(2) Weapons Captured: 22 Individual weapons
2 Crew Served weapons

(3) Material/Equipment Captured/Destroyed

65 Chicom grenades	05 B-40 rds
27 M-26 grenades	07 Huts
07 105mm rds	05 Bunkers
31 M-79 rds	36 Tunnels
38 60mm rds	06 Cases .50 Cal ammo
01 81mm rd.	05 Cases 12.7mm ammo
81 82mm rds	04 Unk type booby traps
01 Box mine	01 250lb dud bomb
02 RR rds	22 Tons rice

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

3. OPERATIONS

a. October began with the 7th Marines continuing rice denial ops which commenced in the latter days of September. 2/7 was to commence an op in Antenna Valley; however, inclement weather postponed the primary plan, and an alternate plan was instituted on 3 Oct. This op continued through Oct with small sightings and contact. On 4 Oct 1/7 Bn was lifted into the western end of Antenna Valley as a blk/scrn for 2/7. 1/3/7 relieved K/3/7 on FSB Ryder placing 'K' in a more favorable pos. to commence Stack Arms. On 12 Oct C/1/7 moved to a blk in Pagoda Valley in coop with an RF unit. The purpose of this sweep was in conj w/rice denial ops. Due to the finds and contacts from this sweep 1/7 (-) was helolifted into Pagoda Valley. 1/7 would remain in this vicinity throughout October. The 7th Marines captured approx 22 tons of rice in October, 75% of which came from the Pagoda Valley area. The rice denial ops held a dual purpose: denial to the enemy and distribution of the rice to GVN civilians. Both of these purposes were accomplished in the 7th Marines AO. In the last week of the month the 7th Marines began realigning its elements in conj w/an op conducted by the 1st (ARVN) Armored BDE. 1/7 (-) was helolifted to the NW slopes of the Que Son Mts. 2/7 (-) w/2 Co's conducted a blk/scrn mission on the WSW slopes of the Que Son Mts, and eastern end of Antenna Valley. Intel led to H/2/7 relieving M/3/7 on FSB Ryder and N/3/7 reinforcing K/3/7 on SE slopes of the Que Son Mts. In the vic of 1/7(-) (center of mass 9643). Several active enemy mortar sites were located. Small contacts and sightings remained frequent throughout the AO. The 7th Marines cont to operate in conj with the ARVN's. Alignment of 7th Marines units prevented the enemy routes of egress and ingress while saturation patrols cont to destroy him and his logistical bases.

b. FIRE SUPPORT(1) ARTILLERY

a. The 3rd Bn, 11th Marines was in direct support of the 7th Marines.

b. "K" Btry, 4th Bn, 13th Marines reinforced the 3rd Bn, 11th Marines from 1 October to 31 October. The 3rd 175 Gun Btry (SP) (-) reinforced 3rd Bn, 11th Marines from 1 October to 25 October. Two plts. of 1st "8" Howitzer Battery reinforced the 3rd Bn, 11th Marines 26 October to 31 October.

c. The following artillery moves took place during the month of October 1969:

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

19 Oct. I/3/11 displaced from LZ BALDY (BT 312453) to FSB BUSHWHACK (BT 016464)

23 Oct. One plt of I/3/11 displaced from FSB BUSHWHACK (BT 016464) to LZ BALDY (BT 312453)

25 Oct. 3rd 175 Bun Btry (SP)(-) displaced from FSB ROSS (BT 027341)

26 Oct. 1st Plt of 1st "8" How Btry moved to FSB ROSS (BT 027341)

28 Oct. 3rd Plt of 1st "8" How Btry moved to LZ BALDY (BT 312453)

d. A total of 3,425 missions and 38,115 rounds of artillery fire were expended in support of the 7th Marines.

(2) NAVAL GUNFIRE. During the month of October, no ships supported the 7th Marines.

(3) AIR SUPPORT

a. The number of fixed-wing air support missions increased above normal for the month of October. This was due to the increased tempo of operations throughout the 7th Marines area. ~~They involved our own~~ and the multiple-battalion operations conducted during the last half of the month by ARVN units of the 51st ARVN Regiment and the 1st ARVN Armored Brigade. There were one hundred and sixteen (116) fixed-wing missions scheduled and ninety-five (95) missions completed. The primary reasons for the failure to complete scheduled missions were poor weather, and diversion of flights to support contact and priority missions elsewhere in I Corps. The primary targets for Close Air Support missions were known and suspected enemy positions, bunker complexes, infiltration routes, and preparation fires for helicopter assaults.

b. There were ninety-four (94) helicopter support missions scheduled during the month of October and eighty-eight (88) were completed. This was a considerable increase over the previous month due to a continued increase in activity by friendly forces in our area of responsibility. Six multiple-battalion helicopter assaults were flown in support of ARVN forces, as well as resupply and administrative lifts for these units. The helicopter support moved a record 4,244,323 pounds of cargo, 7456 passengers and troops, and 422 medical-evacuations. The large number of med-evacs was primarily non-battle casualties due to malaria and fevers of unknown origin. The average pick-up time for emergency med-evacs was twenty-five (25) minutes, which is below the norm and attributable to the present plan of having the med-evac aircraft stationed during daylight hours at LZ BALDY. During the month of October there were 25 Command and Control missions, 29 logistic missions, 25 passengers, 172 med-evac missions, 96 observation missions, and four ~~relationship~~ missions.

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

4. TRAINING

a. On 21 Oct 69 a lecture and demonstration was held on the XM191 Multishot Portable Flame Thrower for the 7th Marine Regiment. There were 40 men who attended this lecture.

b. Oct 27-29 the 3rd Bn 7th Marines sent eight (8) men for training on the XM 191 to Division. Upon completion of the course the 3rd Bn 7th Marines was issued eight XM-191's for testing under combat conditions.

c. Formal schools attended by the 7th Marine Regiment during the month of October was as follows:

I Corp Generator Course	2
Basic Ammo Tech Course	1
Basic Inf Wpns Course	6
Vietnamese Language Course	7
R.P.S. Course	1
Career Planning Course	1
SNCO School	2
NCO School	12
Officers School	2
HST School	5
Scout Snipers School	2

5. LOGISTICS

a. During the month of October the 7th Marines continued to build and establish cantonments at LZ BALDY and FSB ROSS. Seabees from MCB#7 arrived at LZ BALDY and began construction of the 2nd increment of seahuts at BALDY and ROSS. The flip-flop of the 2nd and 3rd Battalions was completed. Transportation due to the washout of the roads between ROSS and BALDY was mainly by CH-53's. Vehicles from the 11th Motor Transport Battalion and from organic sources provided transportation for the battalion interchange, until the closure of Route #535. Material handling equipment for helicopter operations was provided by "C" Company, 1st Shore Party Battalion. Route #535 was closed for eleven days due to extreme monsoon damage. Repairs were accomplished by "D" Company, 9th Engineering Battalion. Heavy monsoon damage to sectors of Route #1 within this regimental TOAR and the access road between LZ BALDY and Route #1 delayed MT convoys from Da Nang, and forced Route #1 to close for a total period of three days.

b. The airfield construction is 50% complete. A total of 2176 tons in 752 lifts and 5241 passengers were helicoptered from LZ BALDY and FSB ROSS, during this reporting period.

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

5. LOGISTICS

a. During the month of October the 7th Marines continued to build and establish cantonments at LZ BALDY and FSB ROSS. Seabees from MCB#7

c. The supply situation remains satisfactory although periodic shortages were experienced in certain areas. Some difficulties were experienced in obtaining RUC line supplies and equipment from FLC. This necessitated numerous trips by organic transport to Da Nang to secure items that were necessary for operations. The items listed below are the most common in which shortages occur:

- (1) Jungle utilities
- (2) Boots
- (3) Rifle cleaning gear
- (4) Paint, green

d. The 11th Motor Transport Battalion provided two tractor trailers and six M-54's to use in the battalion interchange between ROSS and BALDY. Also four personnel carriers, tracked (Huskies) were provided to supply field units. Two of these vehicles were evacuated during October. One struck a mine and the other experienced mechanical difficulties that required repairs at the 11th Motor Transport Battalion.

6. CIVIC ACTION

a. Throughout the month of October, an active MedCap program was conducted by the 7th Marines, with 684 Vietnamese treated by medical personnel. Emphasis was placed upon using Vietnamese medical personnel whenever possible.

b. A total of 22 tons of enemy rice captured by the 7th Marines was returned to GVN authorities, who distributed it among the loyal Vietnamese. The majority of this rice was given to refugees.

c. During the month the HB team, was credited with 21 returns.

d. There were a total of 45 air tapes flown this month, and 1.3 million leaflets dropped or distributed by hand. The major themes exploited this month were Chieu Hoi and Rice Denial.

7. COMMUNICATIONS

a. During the period 1 October through 31 October 1969, the Communication Platoon, Headquarters Company, 7th Marine Regiment has operated and maintained the communication system for this unit. Normal training was conducted throughout the period.

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

b. The radio retransmission team sent to FSB RYDER on 30 September remained there during October, providing support to 2/7 operating in the ANTENNA VALLEY area. Positive radio contact was maintained with 2/7 throughout this period.

c. During the first week of October, communication support was provided from Division in the form of a "KELLY RIPPER" which was used to bury 7000 feet of 25-pair telephone cable and 2000 feet of 50-pair cable. This cable takes the place of miles of old telephone wire that covered the area which was eventually picked up and burned.

d. On 17 October the operation of the 7th Marines COC was transferred to the former 196th Infantry Brigade COC. All communication equipment supporting the COC was relocated to the new area. Equipment and personnel were moved in echelon with radio vehicles providing back-up communications during the move.

e. A radio retransmission team was sent to OP YOUTH on 19 October to assist in providing continuous radio contact with 1/7 operating North West of the Que Son Mountains.

8. MEDICAL

a. There were a total of 764 military patients seen at the Regimental Aid Station during the month of October 1969. ~~30 Navy personnel and 434th Marine Corps personnel were examined.~~ There were three cases of gonorrhea, one case of influenza, 13 cases of diarrhea and stomach cramps, three cases of upper respiratory infection, 8 cases of thrombophlebitis, 282 cases of fevers of undetermined origin and 118 cases of immersion foot. There were two cases of Malaria in Regimental Headquarters Company, 84 in 1st Battalion, 49 cases in 2nd Battalion, and 90 cases in the 3rd Battalion.

b. The number of Vietnamese civilians examined, totaled 33 for the month of October. Some patients came by foot to the gate of the cantonment and were then brought to the Regimental Aid Station for treatment. Others were Med-evaced to the Regimental Aid Station from the field, treated, then sent to the Naval Support Activity for further treatment and disposition. Of the 33 Vietnamese patients seen, five were ARVN and three were POW's.

c. There were 831 personnel evacuated via helicopter from the Regimental Aid Station during the month of October. Of these, ~~20 were hospital staff~~ Corpsmen. This is an increase of 468 medevacs over the month of September.

d. An intensive malaria prevention program was one of the significant medical activities within the Regiment. Thus far the program has led to a reduction in the number of Marines with diagnosed malaria. Continuing emphasis and command attention are expected to reduce the incidence of malaria even further.

UNCLASSIFIED
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

e. Due to inclement weather and impassable roads, supply stocks were lacking during the month. A large order of medical supplies was procured during the last week of October when a truck was obtained for use in picking up the supplies in Da Mang. The increased patient workload resulted in a much higher usage rate of medical supplies than in previous months.

f. There were 283 injections given during the month of October.

g. The Regimental Aid Station was lacking in space for patient care during the month of October. With the increased medevacs, space was a special problem. Due to the inclement weather, large numbers of medevac patients were forced to remain overnight when the helicopters were unable to fly medevac missions. On one occasion 50 patients were distributed amongst the RAS and both Battalion Aid Stations. The Regimental Sgt Major arranged quarters for a large number of the patients and four were quartered with the Regimental Chaplain. Hot coffee and soup were made available daily by the mess hall for use by the patients.

h. The Regimental Aid Station has been moved to its new location. Electrical power is available in the new treatment bunker. The wards and other buildings will be wired when materials become available. Working parties have been engaged in removing old sandbags and filled barrels from the sides of buildings and have completely dismantled several unwanted buildings. Repair of the wards, quarters etc; has been delayed due to shortage of building materials. A priority request has been placed on the needed materials and work will commence upon their receipt. The supply building has been equipped with new screening and siding.

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

√ TAB A 7th Marines Frag O 92-69

√ TAB B 7th Marines Frag O 93-69

√ TAB C 7th Marines Frag O 94-69

√ TAB D 7th Marines Frag O 95-69

√ TAB E 7th Marines Frag O 96-69

√ TAB F 7th Marines Frag O 97-69

√ TAB G JOURNAL OCT-69

√ TAB H SIT REP # 815-#845

√

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

- 1 Oct 69 3/7 (-) began moving NW of FSB ROSS cond RIF in prep for coming
Op. K/3/7 was providing scty FSB RYDER. (Ref 7th Mar Frag O 92-69).
- 2 Oct 69 Inclement weather caused postponement of 2/7's lift to designated LZ's. (Ref 7th Mar Frag O 92-69)
- 3 Oct 69 Two platoons of H/2/7 lifted to LZ before weather "socked" in. 2/7(-) commenced alternate plan of walking. 2/7 Bn Rear commenced flip flop w/3/7.
- 4 Oct 69 Co's A & D 1/7 conducted heliborne assaults into western Antenna Valley vic (8837) (See 7th Mar Frag O 92-69)
- 9 Oct 69 I/3/7 assumed scty FSB RYDER w/K/3/7 being helolifted to vic (0239). 1/7(-) W/A & D/1/7 helolifted from Antenna Valley to join C/1/7 in Pagoda & Phu Loc Valley center of mass (0647) in conj w/rice denial ops (See Frag O 94-69)
- 12 Oct 69 C/1/7 provided blkng force for RF Co's sweeping from road vic (0848) in conj w/rice denial ops. (See Frag O 94-69)
- 18 Oct 69 K/3/7 commenced Stack Arms M/3/7 relieves K/3/7.
- 20 Oct 69 1/7 Bn(-) Rein w/elements of 1st (ARVN) Armored BDE commenced S & D in Pagoda Valley (center of mass 0545) & low ground vic (center of mass 1147) (See 7th Mar Frag O 95-69) K/3/7 returns Stack Arms.
- 21 Oct 69 M/3/7 commenced Stack Arms, K/3/7 relieved M/3/7.
- 23 Oct 69 M/3/7 returns from Stack Arms.
- 24 Oct 69 1/7 Bn(-) Rein (C,D, & Jump CP) helo assault conducted into vic (9645), A/1/7 moved to vic (0742 Pagoda Valley). M/3/7 Helolifted to FSB Ryder to relieve I/3/7. I/3/7 lifted to vic (0032). 2/7 w/G & F/2/7 moved into blk/scrn force vic (center of mass 9438). (See 7th Mar Frag O's 96 & 97-69)
- 26 Oct 69 H/2/7 helolifted to FSB RYDER to relieve M/3/7 to go to vic (0341) (See 7th Mar Frag O 97-69)

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

INFO: CG 1ST MAR DIV, 1ST FORCE RECON 3/11 1ST RECON BN, 5TH MAR

BT

SECRET

PRAG O 92-69

A. MY 250930Z SEP 69

B. REGT MALARIA CONTROL MSG 260615Z SEP

C. DIV O P2000.4 (COMM SOP)

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY SITUATION

(1) MAJOR ENEMY UNITS LOCATED WITHIN THE SEVENTH MARINES TAOB THAT COULD AFFECT FVMAF OPERATIONS IN ANTENNA VALLEY INCLUDE:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>STRENGTH</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>DATE</u>
36TH REGT	900-1500	AT 957393	27 SEP 69
GK-33 MORTAR BN	300	AT 910320	25 JUL 69
577TH BN 68B ARMY REGT	300	AT 968376	6 SEP 69
32ND BN HANOI CAPITOL REGT	400	AT 990430	22 SEP 69
1 CO F105 LF BN	50	AT 880400	1 SEP 69

(2) ENEMY SIGHTINGS. DURING THE PERIOD OF 17 AUGUST 1969 THROUGH 25 SEPTEMBER 1969 A TOTAL 1500 VC/NVA MOVING NORTH-EAST AND 724 VC/NVA MOVING SOUTH-WEST WERE SIGHTED BY RECONNAISSANCE UNITS IN THE VICINITY OF AT 8935. IT IS BELIEVED THAT THIS MOVEMENT WAS A POSSIBLE REPLACEMENT DRAFT FOR THE 36TH REGIMENT, INFILTRATION OF THE 32ND BATTALION HANOI CAPITOL REGIMENT AND REPLACEMENT AND RESUPPLY FOR THE 577TH BATTALION.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 4 to
Enclosure

SECRET(3) ENEMY CAPABILITIES LISTED IN PROBABLE ORDER OF OCCURRENCES.

(A) AVOID CONTACT WITH FVMAF UNITS AT ALL COSTS. THE ENEMY WILL ATTEMPT TO SPLIT HIS FORCES INTO SMALL GROUPS AND MOVE TO THE SOUTHWEST INTO BASE CAMPS IN THE LOWER QUE SON MOUNTAINS.

(B) COUNTER FVMAF OPERATIONS WITH ROCKET AND MORTAR ATTACKS FROM THE HIGH GROUND TO THE NORTHWEST AND SOUTHWEST ~~OF~~ ANTENNA VALLEY WITH UP TO TWO ROCKET/MORTAR BATTALIONS.

(C) ATTEMPT TO HALT FVMAF OPERATIONS IN ANTENNA VALLEY BY COND DIVERSIONARY ATTACKS BY FIRE AND GROUND PROBES AGAINST FIXED INSTALLATIONS SUCH AS LZ BALDY, LZ ROSS, FSB RYDER, QUE SON DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS AND MOC BAI SUB DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS.

B. FRIENDLY: NO CH EXCEPT PCR:

(2) ON D-2 H/3/11 RELOCATES FR FSB ROSS TO FSB RYDER.

(2) ON D-3 AND D-1 1ST FORCE RECON INSERTS TEAMS TO PROVIDE TERMINAL GUIDANCE AT DESIGNATED LZ'S AND SCREENING TO THE NE AND S FLANKS OF THE OP.

C. NO CH.

2. MSN: 7TH MAR (-)(REIN) COND RIF OP IN AO TO DISCOVER EN STRENGTH AND LOC.

3. EXEC:

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS: ON D-2 ONE RIFLE CO AND ONE D/S 105 ARTY BTRY DISPLACE FROM FSB ROSS TO FSB RYDER. ON D-DAY 7TH MAR (-)(REIN) COND RIF IN AO TO DISCOVER EN STRENGTH & LOC. ON D-DAY AT L-HR ONE BN EXECUTES HELICOPTER ASSAULT INTO DESIGNATED LZ (S) TO COND RIF E TO W IN ANTENNA VALLEY COMPLEX.

SECRET
TAB A to
Enclosure (1)

ON MORNING OF D+1 ONE BN (-) EXECUTES HELOBORNE ASSAULT INTO DESIGNATED LZ (S) TO ESTAB BIKING FORCE VIC 8839 ORIENTED ESE, SEE ANNEX A (CONCEPT OF OPS OVERLAY) ANNEX B (PLAN FOR LANDING) ANNEX C (FIRE SPT PLAN) PRIORITY OF FIRES TO UNITS IN CONTACT.

B. 1/7

(1) ON MORNING OF D+1 1/7 W/2 COS AND "JUMP" GP COND HELOBORNE ASSAULT INTO DESIGNATED LZ (S) SEE ANNEX B (PLAN FOR LANDING) EST BLK FORCE VIC 8839.

(2) ONE CO CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION ON ROCK CRUSHER VIC 1143 AND ALONG RTE 535.

(3) ONE CO PROVIDE SCREENING FORCE IN PAGODA VALLEY VIC 0545, HIGH GROUND TO S IN RICE DENIAL OPERATION.

C. 2/7

(1) AT L-HR ON D-DAY W/3 COS COND HELOBORNE ASSAULT INTO DESIGNATED LZ (S) SEE ANNEX B (PLAN FOR LANDING) COND RIF E TO W IN ANTENNA VALLEY & HIGH GROUND TO N.

(2) ON MORN OF D-DAY LAND ONE CO LZ RYDER TO COND RIF SE TO NW ANTENNA VALLEY.

D. 3/7

(1) TWO COS COND RIF AND RICE DENIAL OPERATIONS IN DESIGNATED AO.

(2) ON D-2 PROVIDE ONE RIFLE CO TO FSB RYDER FOR SEC OF BTRY AND LZ.

(3) ON D-DAY PROVIDE ONE CO ON ALERT STATUS TO BE USED AS READY REACTION FORCE FOR EXPLOITATION.

(4) SPT AS REQUIRED 2/7'S OP IN ANTENNA VALLEY.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB A to
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

(B) TERMINAL GUIDANCE CONTROLLED LANDING ON LZ PARROT L-HOUR
D-DAY BY 3 COS & 81 SECT & CP.

(C) AIR PREP DURING LZ FLAMINGO VIC COORD 979409 PRIOR TO LANDING.
ARTY PREP LZ FLAMINGO DURING LANDING.

(D) 1 CO REIN W/81 SECT LAND IN FSB RYDER L+2½ HRS.

3. ALTERNATE (B) FOR 2/7

(A) RECON INSERT UNSUCCESSFUL INTO LZ FLAMINGO AND LZ PARROT ON D-1.

(B) ARTY AND TPQ-10 STRIKES ON LZ FLAMINGO, LZ PARROT AND SELECTED
KEY TERRAIN THROUGHOUT NIGHT OF D-1.

(C) ONE HR OF CONCENTRATED ARTY FIRES ON LZ FLAMINGO, LZ PARROT
AND SELECTED KEY TERRAIN L-2 TO L-1 D-DAY.

(D) ONE HOUR OF AIR STRIKE ON LZ FLAMINGO, LZ PARROT AND SELECTED KEY
TERRAIN. L-1 TO L-HOUR D-DAY.

(E) 3 COS, 81 SEC & CP LAND ON EITHER LZ FLAMINGO OR LZ PARROT.

(F) 1 CO REIN W/81 SECT LAND IN FSB RYDER L+2½ HRS.

4. ALTERNATE (C) FOR 2/7

(A) RECON INSERT UNSUCCESSFUL INTO LZ FLAMINGO AND LZ PARROT ON D-1.

2/7 (-) UNSUCCESSFUL IN LANDING IN LZ FLAMINGO AND LZ PARROT ON D-DAY.

(B) 2ND BN LANDS ALL UNITS IN FSB RYDER COMMENCING L-HR D-DAY.

(C) ARTY AND AIR PREP ON LZ FLAMINGO AND SELECTED KEY TERRAIN
PRIOR TO AND DURING LANDING.

5. PRIMARY PLAN FOR LANDING 1/7 (-)

(A) ON D+3 AIR AND ARTY PREP ON KEY TERRAIN AND LZ BLUEBIRD AT TIME
TO BE DESIGNATED FOR 1 HR.

(B) AT TIME TO BE DESIGNATED ON D+1 FOLLOWING AIR AND ARTY PREP 1ST
BN WITH "JUMP" CP LAND IN LZ BLUEBIRD.

SECRET
TAB A to
Enclosure (1)

E. COORD INST.

- (1) 1-HR - 0800
- (2) D-DAY - 2 OCT 69
- (3) 2 HR POS REPS TO THE HQTRS.
- (4) FORECAST OF OPS FOR FOLLOWING DAY TO THIS HQTRS NLT 1100 EACH DAY.
- (5) NIGHT ACT TO THIS HQTRS NLT 1500 DAY OF ACTS.
- (6) DIRINAUTH
- (7) INCLEMENT WEATHER POSTPONES ONE HR INCREMENTS UNTIL 1100 D-DAY

THEN CANCEL UNTIL FOLLOWING DAY.

4. ADMIN & LOGISTICS: NO CH EXCEPT FOR:

(A) (LEF B) AO IS KNOWN TO HAVE HIGH MALARIA RATE. COMMANDERS OF UNITS AT ALL LEVELS MUST CONTROL AND ELIMINATE NBS'S FROM THIS DISEASE.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS.

REF: (C) DIV 0 P2000.4 (C)MMSOP)

- A. COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS
- B. COMMAND POSTS. UNITS REPORT LOCATION EVERY TWO HOURS.
- C. RADIO. GUARD NETS D-1.
- D. VOICE CIPHERY. PRC-77/KY-38 TO BE UTILIZED REGIMENT COVERED NET.

MINIMUM ONE PRC-77 & 3 KY-38'S TO BE TAKEN. DEFECTIVE PRC-77'S TO BE RETURNED TO 7TH MAR GP AT BALDY FOR REPAIR OR EXCHANGE.

E. CODES AND CIPHER.

- (1) VOICE CIPHERY - EFFECTIVE EDITION AKAK-8159.
- (2) SHACKLE AND AUTHENTICATION * EFFECTIVE EDITION KAC - QAL.
- (3) THREE LETTER CODE - EFFECTIVE EDITION KAC-PZ.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB A to
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

F. POSITION IDENTIFICATION. COLORED PANELS AND SMOKE TO BE CARRIED BY ALL UNITS TO POSITIVELY LOCATE POSITIONS DURING AIR STRIKES.

G. AIR GROUND COMMUNICATION

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------|-----------------|
| (1) | CHILI PEPPER 14 | 32.3 |
| (2) | CHILI PEPPER TEAM | 31.9 |
| (3) | CHILI PEPPER 14 | 49.4 (FSB ROSS) |
| (4) | FSB ROSS | 49.4 |
| (5) | LZ RYDER | BUTTON OLIVE |

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

ANNEXES:

- A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS OVERLAY (PASEP)
- B. PLAN FOR LANDING
- C. FIRE SUPPORT (PASEP)

ANNEX B

PLANS FOR LANDING

1. PRIMARY PLAN FOR 2/7

- (A) RECON INSERT SUCCESSFUL ON LZ FLAMINGO D-1
- (B) TERMINAL GUIDANCE CONTROLLER LANDING ON LZ FLAMINGO L-HRS

D-DAY BY 3 COS & 81 SEC & CP.

(C) ARTY AND AIR PREP ALTERNATE LZ PARROT AND HILL 848 VIC COORD 979409 PRIOR TO AND DURING LANDING.

- (D) 1 CO REIN W/81 SECT IAND IN FSB RYDER L+2½ HRS.

2. ALTERNATE (A) FOR 2/7

(A) RECON INSERT UNSUCCESSFUL INTO LZ FLAMINGO D-1 BUT SUCCESSFUL INTO LZ PARROT.

SECRET
TAB to
Enclosure

SECRET

(B) TERMINAL GUIDANCE CONTROLLED LANDING ON LZ PARROT L-HOUR D-DAY BY 3 COS & 81 SECT & CP.

(C) AIR PREP DURING LZ FLAMINGO VIC COORD 979409. PRIOR TO LANDING. ARTY AND PREP LZ FLAMINGO DURING LANDING.

(D) 1 CO REIN W/81 SECT LAND IN FSB RYDER L+2½ HRS.

3. ALTERNATE (B) FOR 2/7

(A) RECON INSERT UNSUCCESSFUL INTO LZ FLAMINGO AND LZ PARROT ON D-1.

(B) ARTY AND TPQ-10 STRIKES ON LZ FLAMINGO, LZ PARROT AND SELECTED KEY TERRAIN THROUGHOUT NIGHT OF D-1.

(C) ONE HR OF CONCENTRATED ARTY FIRES ON LZ FLAMINGO, LZ PARROT AND SELECTED KEY TERRAIN L-2 TO L-1 D-DAY.

(D) ONE HOUR OF HEAVY AIR STRIKE ON LZ FLAMINGO, LZ PARROT AND SELECTED KEY TERRAIN. L-1 TO L HOUR D-DAY.

(E) 3 COS, 81 SEC & CP LAND ON EITHER LZ FLAMINGO OR LZ PARROT.

(F) 1 CO REIN W/81 SECT LAND IN FSB RYDER L+2½ HRS.

4. ALTERNATE (C) FOR 2/7

(A) RECON INSERT UNSUCCESSFUL INTO LZ FLAMINGO AND LZ PARROT ON D-1.

2/7 (-) UNSUCCESSFUL IN LANDING IN LZ FLAMINGO AND LZ PARROT ON D-DAY.

(B) 2ND BN LANDS ALL UNITS IN FSB RYDER COMMENCING L-HE D-DAY.

(C) ARTY AND AIR PREP ON LZ FLAMINGO AND SELECTED KEY TERRAIN PRIOR TO AND DURING LANDING.

5. PRIMARY PLAN FOR LANDING 1/7 (-)

(A) ON D+1 AIR AND ARTY PREP KEY TERRAIN AND LZ BLUEBIRD AT TIME TO BE DESIGNATED, FOR 1 HR.

(B) AT TIME TO BE DESIGNATED ON D+1 FOLLOWING AIR AND ARTY PREP 1ST BN W/"JUMP" CP LAND IN LZ BLUEBIRD.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB A to
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

6. ALTERNAT PLAN (A) FOR LANDING 1/7 (-)

(A) THE LANDING ATTEMPT AT LZ BLUEBIRD IS UNSUCCESSFUL ON D+1.

(B) ON D+1 1/7 (-) THEN LAND AT LZ PIGEON NEAR PF UNITS LOCATED,
WITHOUT ARTY OR AIR PREP.

7. LOCATION OF LZAS.

(A) FLAMINGO 970390

(B) PARROT 973398

(C) FSB RYDER 949344

(D) BLUEBIRD 372402

(E) PIGEON 859399

(F) CANARY 884370

GP-4

BT

SECRET
TAB A to
Enclosure (1)

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

INFO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FRAG O 93-69

1. SIT - NO CH.

2. MISSION: ON D-DAY 7TH MAR (-) ESTAB TRAFFIC CONTROL POINTS IN THE HAMLET OF HUONG XUAN (1) VILLAGE OF DONG TRAM, MOC RAI SUBSECTOR.

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS: ON D-DAY 7TH MAR (-) WITH ONE BN (-) ESTAB TRAFFIC CONTROL POINTS AT SELECTED LOCATIONS TO REGULATE FLOW OF MILITARY TRAFFIC ALONG QL 1.

B. 1/7

(1) ON D-DAY EST TRAFFIC CONTROL POINTS AT CRITICAL LOCATIONS IN THE HAMLET OF HUONG XUAN (1) VIC 143457.

(2) REGULATE SPEED OF ALL MILITARY VEHICLES PASSING THROUGH CONTROL POINTS.

(3) INSURE NO MILITARY VEHICLES STOP IN THE HAMLETS UNLESS ON OFFICIAL GOVT BUSINESS.

(4) INSURE PROPER BEHAVIOR OF TROOPS IN MILITARY VEHICLE PASSING THROUGH THE HAMLET.

C. 2/7 NO CH.

D. 3/7 NO CH.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB B to
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

E. COORD INSTR.

- (1) D-DAY 14 OCT 69
- (2) SPEED LIMIT 5 MPH OR 8 KPH
- (3) VIOLATORS VEHICLE NUMBERS WILL BE TURNED INTO 1/7.
- (4) NO PHYSICAL FORCE WILL BE USED EXCEPT TO PROTECT LIFE, LIMB

OR PROPERTY.

F. ADM LOG - NO CH EXCEPT:

- (1) UNIFORM WILL BE NEAT. HELMETS AND FLAK JACKETS WILL BE WORN AT ALL TIMES.

G. COMM/ELEC - NO CH EXCEPT:

- (1) EACH TRAFFIC CONTROL POINT WILL BE EQUIPPED WITH ONE PRC-25 ON BATTALION FREQUENCY.

GP-4

BT

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: 1/7, 3/7, 3/7

INFO: CG 1ST MAR DIV, 1ST RECON BN, 1ST FORCE RECON, 5TH MAR, 3/11

BT

SECRET

FRAG O 94-69

A. MAP: VIETNAM 1:50,000 AMS SERIES L7014,6640 I, II, III, IV

B. CG ;ST MAR DIV MSG 270312Z AUG

C. CG 1ST MAR DIV MSG 271035Z AUG

D. 7TH MAR REGT O 3800-2A

TASK ORGANIZATION - NO CHANGE

1. SITUATION.

a. ARMY SITUATION.

(1) IN ORD B TO FEED HIS TROOPS THE VC WILL MOST LIKELY ATTEMPT TO TAX THE VC POPULACE LIVING IN OUTLYING HAMLETS AND DISTRICTS. CADRE AND VCI PERSONNEL WILL COLLECT RICE AT LOGISTICAL POINTS WHERE NVA TRANSPORTATION UNITS WILL PICK IT UP AND CARRY THE RICE TO THEIR BASE CAMP AREA IN THE QUE SON MOUNTAINS.

(2) LOGISTICAL POINTS WITHIN THE 7TH MARINES TACZ ARE LOCATED IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

- (A) BOX BOUNDED BY; UL BT 0750, LR BT 1346.
- (B) BOX BOUNDED BY; UL BT 1041, LB BT 1437.
- (C) BOX BOUNDED BY; UL AT 9532, LR AT 9930.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 05 to
Enclosure (1)

~~SECRET~~~~SECRET~~

(3) THE ENEMY WILL ALSO ATTEMPT TO HARVEST CROPS UTILIZING
FORCE LABORERS. AREAS WHERE THE ENEMY WILL MOST LIKELY ATTEMPT
TO HARVEST CROPS ARE LOCATED AS FOLLOWS:

- (A) ALL OF ANTIENH VALLEY.
- (B) SOUTHWESTERN BEACHES OF PHU LOC VALLEY.
- (C) TO THE WEST OF A LINE RUNNING FROM AT 9530 TO BT 0716
ALONG THE SLOPES OF THE QUE SON MOUNTAINS.

B. FRIENDLY REMAINS THE SAME UNLESS FOR: QUANG SON, DUONG XUYEN
SUBSECTORS NGOC BAI VITAL AREA FORCES IN COOP AND COORD WITH US.
FORCE TO VIDE SECURITY WITHIN OWN CAPABILITIES IN RICE HARVEST,
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE AREAS.

2. MISSION: CONDUCTING ON ORDER 7TH MAR COOP RIF AND IN COOP AND
COOPD W/DIST FORCES CONDUCT OPNS TO PROTECT VN NATIONALS DURING RICE
HARVEST SEASON, ASSIST IN SEC OF RICE REMOVAL FROM VC CONTROLLED AREAS,
TO SECURE STORAGE FACILITIES, DRY FOOD TO THE ENEMY AND DESTROY RICE
IN UNCONTROLLED AREA.

3. EXECUTION:

A. CONCEPT OF OPS: ON ORDER 7TH MAR IN COOP AND COORD WITH
RF AND PF DEF FORCES CONDUCT OPNS THROUGHOUT THE 7TH MAR AO DESIGNED
TO FIND, FIX AND DEST THE ENEMY WHILE PROV SEC FOR HARVEST, TRANSPORT
AND STORAGE OF THE FALL RICE CROP.

~~SECRET~~
TAB C to
Enclosure (2)

ONE BN (-) COMB RICE TRIAL ONE ROUTE OF PHU LOC/PAGODA VALLEY.

ONE BN COM RICE/ANTHRA VALLEY. ONE BN COM RICE/RICE TRIAL
ONE BN VALLEY.

B. 1/7

(1) ON D-DAY AT 0800 HOURS 2 COGS BY HELICOPTER WERE PRESENT
IN W ANTHRA VALLEY TO LZ VIC 065474.

(2) IN COOP AND COORD WITH DUY XUYEN SUBSECTOR AND MCC BAI
W/AL AREA PROVIDE SECURITY AND OTHER SUPPORT FOR RICE HARVEST
IN SOUTH OF PHU LOC AND PAGODA VALLEY.

(3) ONE CO OF ROCK CRUSHER AND ONE FOR W/NG WORK ON U535,
BAG. S/N ANTHRA B (BOUNDARY OVERLAY)

C. 2/7

(1) CONT PLAN IN BN AO TO S/W & DEST IN, FORCES, CACHED,
POSITIONS & FACILITIES.

(2) BE PREPARED TO REACT TO W/NG THREAT THROUGHOUT 7TH BAR
AO.

D. 3/7

(1) CONT PLAN IN ASSIGNED AO. ONE ANTHRA B (BOUNDARY OVERLAY)

(2) IN COOP AND COORD WITH ONE BN SUBSECTOR PROVIDE SECURITY
AND OTHER SUPPORT FOR RICE HARVEST IN ASSIGNED AO.

(3) COMB PATROLS AND MB ALONG EVERY SUPPLY TRAIL IN AO TO
DEF IN W/NG FOOD AND AGG IN RICE HARVEST AREA.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB C to
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

B. COORD INSTR:

- (1) D-DAY - 9 OCT 69
- (2) L HR - 0900 TO BE POSTPONED BY ONE HR INCREMENTS UNTIL 1500 THEN UNTIL NEXT DAY IF INCREMENT WEATHER.
 - (1) RICE HARVEST / DENIAL OVERLAY (ANNEX A)
 - (2) SUBMIT SITREP EVERY 6 HRS ON SIGNIFICANT CONTACT.
 - (3) HARVEST SEASON THIS AO THROUGH OCTOBER 69.
 - (4) HARVESTERS WILL BE PROVIDED BY DISTRICT.
 - (5) DESTROY RICE ONLY AS LAST RESORT. (REF C)
 - (6) HELICOPT OF RICE ONLY WHEN OTHER TRANS UNAVAILABLE.
 - (7) REPORT ON TURNED RICE THIS HQRS FOR DISPOSITION.
 - (8) REPORT DAILY HARVEST YIELD BY TON TO THIS HQRS DAILY.
 - (9) ~~COORDINATION~~ BETWEEN BNS AND APPROPRIATE SUBSECTORS ON VITAL AREA.
 - (10) SUBMIT FORECAST ON OP OPS FOR CO SIZED OPS OR LARGER 24 HR AHEAD OF TIME TO THIS HQRS.
 - (11) MAKE USE OF PSYOPS IN AO, COORD THROUGH REGT S-5.
 - (12) BOUNDARIES EFFECTIVE ON ORDER SEE ANNEX B (BOUNDARY OVERLAY).

4. ADMIN LOG - NO CH.

5. CAD/COMM/ELEC: NO CH.

ACKNOWLEDGE MESSAGEANNEXES

- A. RICE DENIAL OVERLAY (REF C)
- B. BOUNDARY OVERLAY (REF B)

OP-4

BT

SECRET
 TAB C to
 Enclosure (1)

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

INFO: CG 1ST MAR DIV, 1ST FORCE RECON, 1ST RECON, 3/11, 196TH LIB

BT

SECRET

FRAG O 95-69

ANNEX A (CONCEPT OF OPS - USMC) (PASEP)

ANNEX B (CONCEPT OF OPS - ARVN) (PASEP)

1. SITUATION

1. THE MAJOR EN UNITS LOCATED WITHIN OR ADJACENT TO THE 7TH MARINES
TRAO WHICH WOULD AFFECT THE FVMAF OPERATIONS IN THE PAGODA AND PHU LOC
VALLEYS INCLUDE:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>STRENGTH</u>
36TH REGT CP	AT 970373	100-150
36TH 1ST BN	AT 978407	100-150
36TH 2ND BN	AT 965380	100-150
36TH 3RD BN	AT 940392	100-150
V-25	BT 120402	150 (HALF OF UNIT IS AT GIVEN LOC)
Q 81 CO	BT 085515	75-100

2. ENEMY CAPABILITIES LISTED IN PROBABLE ORDER OF OCCURRENCE

- (A) AVOID CONTACT WITH FVMAF UNITS AT ALL COSTS. THE EN WILL
ATTEMPT TO PROCURE FOOD BY SENDING INDIVIDUAL SMALL GROUPS WHICH WILL TRY
TO INFILTRATE INTO RICE RICH AREAS (CENTER OF MASS BT 115465)
- (B) CONDUCT STAND OFF ATTACKS BY FIRE AGAINST FVMAF UNITS.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET
TAB D to
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

B. FRIENDLY FORCES.

(1) ARTY NO CH EXCEPT: ON D-1 I/3/11 W/ONE RIFLE PLT AS SCTY REOPEN FSB BUSHWHACK.

(2) AIR NO CH.

(3) ARMOR C CO (-) 1ST TK BN PROVIDE REACTION FORCE OF 4 TANKS.

(4) RECON NO CH.

(5) 1ST ARMORED BRIGADE (ARVN) ATKS 200730H IN ASSIGNED AO TO LOC AND DEST EN PERS AND LOG INSTALLATIONS. ANNEX B (ARVN CONCEPT OF OPS).

C. ATTACH & DETACH

2. MSN: 7TH MAR (-)(REIN) IN COOP AND COORD W/ELEM OF 1ST ARMORED BDE (ARVN) ON D-DAY COND SEARCH AND DEST IN AO TO LOC AND DEST EN PERS AND LOG INSTALLATIONS.

3. EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS ANNEX A (CONCEPT OF OPS-USMC) ANNEX B (CONCEPT OF OPS-ARVN). ON D-1 W/ONE RIFLE PLT (REIN) AND ONE D/S 105 BTRY REOPEN FSB BUSHWHACK. ON D-DAY 7TH MAR (-)(REIN) IN COOP AND COORD W/ELEM OF THE 1ST ARMORED BDE (ARVN) COND SEARCH AND DEST IN PAGODA VALLEY, CENTER OF MASS BT 0545 AND LOWGROUND CENTER OF MASS BT 1147 AT H-HR ONE BN (-) COND PREDAWN MVT TO EST BLKING POS IN FOOTHILLS OF QUE SON MTS. S OF PHU LOC VALLEY VIC AT 9645, BT 0247 AND BT 0849. ONE BN (-) FROM 1ST ARMORED BDE (ARVN) COND HELIBORNE ASSAULT IN LZ VIC BT 0444 AND BT 0443, SWEEP NE THROUGH PAGODA VALLEY TOWARD BLKING POS. ONE BN (REIN) COND MECH ATK N AND W INTO LOWGROUND N OF LZ BALDY CENTER OF MASS BT 1147 TOWARD BLKING FORCE. ONE CO (REIN) CO (REIN) COND MECH ATK NW TOWARD ABANDONED RR TRACK VIC BT 0845. TWO D/S BTRY (-)(REIN) ARVN ARTY LOCATED AT LZ BALDY, PRIORITY OF FIRES TO 1ST ARMORED BDE (ARVN).

SECRET
TAB D to

[REDACTED]

B. 1/7

(1) ON D-DAY AT A TIME TBA EST THREE BEK POS VIC AT 9645, BT 0247
AND BT 0849.

(2) ONE CO REMAIN AT ROCK CRUSHER, PROV SECT RTE 535 & SCREEN TO THE
SOUTH OF NUI DUONG KIEU CENTER OF MASS BT 0742.

(3) ON D-1 PROVIDE ONE PLT SEC FSB DUSHWHACK.

C. 2/7

(1) CONT OPS ANTENNA VALLEY.

(2) BE PREPARED TO REIN ON ORDER.

D. 3/7 CONT OPS QUE SON VALLEY.

E. COORD INST.

(1) H-HR & L-HR - 0730

(2) D-DAY - 20 OCT 69

(3) REPORT EN CONTACTS IMMEDIATELY, FOLLOW UP W/SPOT REP.

(4) AO BOUNDARIES EFF 190630H.

4. ADMIN - LOG: NO CH

5. CMD/COMM/ELEC

A. COMMUNICATION * ELECTRONICS. NO CH.

B. COMMAND POSTS. REPORT CP LOC EVERY TWO HRS.

C. VOICE CIPHERY. PRC-77/KY-38 TO BE USED ON 7TH MARINES COVERED NET.

DETECTIVE PRC-77'S TO BE RETURNED TO 7TH MARINES CP AT BALDY.

D. CODES AND CIPHER.

(1) VOICE CIPHERY - EFFECTIVE EDITION AKAK-8159.

UNCLASSIFIED
TAB 6 to
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

- (2) SHACKLE AND AUTHENTICATION - EFFECTIVE EDITION KAC-QAL.
 (3) THREE LETTER CODE - EFFECTIVE EDITION KAC-PZ.

E. CALL SIGN/FREQUENCIES ADVISORS NETS.

ARMED BRIG BCRAX LABOR SIX (P) 62.65
 RILEY DOGMA SIX (S) 67.55

51ST REGT CRYSTAL LOADER (P) 40.40
 RESERVE WONDER (S) 37.75

1/51 CRYSTAL LOADER BRAVO SIX
 RESERVE WONDER BRAVO SIX

2/51 CRYSTAL LOADER TANGO SIX
 RESERVE WONDER TANGO SIX

17TH CAV (APC'S) ANCIENT COWBOYS 6885

NOTE THAT WHEN SECONDARY FREQ UTILIZED BY ARMED BRIG AND 51ST
 REGT, CALL SIGN OF THAT UNIT CHANGES. 1/51 AND 2/51 GUARDING FREQ
 OF 51ST REGT AND THEIR CALL SIGN DEPENDENT UPON WHICH FREQ IN USE.

GP-4

BT

SECRET
 TAB D to
 Enclosure (1)

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

INFO: CG 1ST MAR DIV, 1ST FORCE RECON, 1ST RECON BN, 3/11, 5TH MAR, 196 LIB

BT

SECRET

FRAG O 96-69

A. MAP VIETNAM 1:50,000 AMS SERIES L70 4 6640 I, II, III, IV

B. FRAG O 95-69

1. (S) SITUATION.

A. EN SITUATION

1. MAJ EN UNITS LOCATED WITHIN OR ADJACENT TO THE 7TH MAR TACR THAT COULD

AFFECT FVMAF OPS IN THE CENTRAL QUE SON MTS ARE:

UNIT	STRENGTH	LOCATION
CK 33	200-250	AT 913333
105TH LF CO	130-150	AT 910380
36TH REGT HQ	100-150	AT 970373
1ST BN	100-150	AT 979407
2ND BN	100-150	BT 019420
3RD BN	100-150	AT 950320
T3 SAPPER BN	150-180	AT 945452

2. THE EN COURSES OF ACTION LISTED IN ORDER OF PROBABILITY ARE:

A. AVOID CONTACT WITH FVMAF FORCES AT ALL COST BY ATTEMPTS TO HIDE IN NATURAL CAVES OR EXFILTRATE THE AREA IN SMALL GRPS.

B. HARRASS ATTACKING FORCES WITH SNIPERS AND AMBS.

C. ATTACK FVMAF FORCES WITH MORTS & RR RIFLES FIRE FR STANDOFF POS.

D. DEFEND HIS BASES AND CAMPS AND POS IN THE CENTRAL QUE SON MTS.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES. NO CH EXCEPT: 1ST (ARVN) ARMORED BDE (REIN) ON D-DAY AT H-HR ATTACKS IN ASSIGNED AO TO LOC/DEST EN PERS/LOG INSTALLATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB E to
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

C. ATTACH. DETACH. NO CH

2. (S) MSN: 7TH MAR (-)(REIN) IN COOP & COORD W/ELEM 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE (REIN) ON D-DAY COND SEARCH/DEST OP IN AO TO LOC/DEST EN PERS/LOG INSTALLATIONS.

3. (S) EXECUTION. (CONCEPT OF OP OVERLAY)

A. CONCEPT: SEE ANNEX A ON D-1 ONE USMC BN (-) MOVES BY HELO TO LZ VIC AT 9645 TO ESTAB BLK POS/SCREEN ORIENTED TO SE ALONG NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MTS ON D-DAY 7TH MAR (-) (REIN) IN COOP & COORD W/ELEM OF 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE (REIN) COND SEARCH/DEST IN QUE SON MTS, CENTER OF MASS AT 9741, GEN AXIS OF ADVANCE S & SE THRU LOW GROUND. ONE USMC BN (-) ESTAB BLK POS ON TRAIL NET WORK AND CRITICAL TERRAIN ON N SIDE ANTENNA VALLEY ORIENTED N. ONE USMC BN (-) MOV BLK POS/SCRN VIC BT 0141 AND VIC AT 9731. TWO ARVN BNS COND HELO ASSAULT VIC AT 9739. ATTACK S & SE IN TWO PRONGED ASSAULT TO SEEK OUT/DEST EN PERS/LOG INSTALLATIONS. ONE ARVN BN (-) (REIN) COND MECH ATTACK/SCRN FR E TO W IN VALLEY CENTER OF MASS BT 0339. ONE ARVN BN (-) (REIN) COND MECH ATK/SCRN FR SE TO NE IN LOWER QUE SON VALLEY, CENTER OF MASS AT 9932. ONE ARVN D/S BTRY (-) & ONE ARVN G/S BTRY (-) LOC FSB ROSS PROV FIRE FOR 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE.

B. 1/7

1. ON D-: AT A TIME TBA HELO LIFT INTO LZ VIC AT 9645
2. ESTAB BLK/SCRN FORCE ALONG NW SLOPE OF QUE SON MTS ORIENTED SE CENTER OF MASS AT 9846.
3. ON D-1 ONE CO SCRN ENTRANCE TO PAGODA VALLEY.

SECRET
TAB E to
Enclosure (1)

4. ON D-1 AT MUT AGREEABLE TIME RELIEVED FR ROCKCRUSHER RTE 535 SCTY BY ONE CO FR 3/7.

C. 2/7

1. ON D-DAY ON H-HR ESTAB BLK/SCRN FORCE ALONG N FOOTHILLS OF ANTENNA VALLEY.
2. BE PREP TO REIN ON ORDER.

D. 3/7

1. ON D-DAY AT H-HR 2 COS ESTAB BLK/SCRN FORCE AT VIC BT 0441 NAD VIC AT 9731.
2. ON D-1 AT MUT AGREEABLE TIME ONE CO RELIEVE 1/7 UNIT AT ROCKCRUSHER/RTE 535 AND NEW BRGE SCTY.

E. COCRD INSTR

1. D-DAY 25 OCT 69

2. L-HR TBA

3. H-HR TBA

4. BNDY LINES IN EFF 250600H

5. POS REPS OF CO/BN CP'S RPT'D EVERY TWO HRS.

6. DIPLNAUTH W/ADJACENT UNITS

7. SEQUENCE OF EVENTS AS FOLLOWS 23 OCT M/3/7 COMES BACK FROM STACK ARMS

1 PLT OF 105'S OFF BUSHWHACK TO BALDY 24 OCT 1/7 EARLIEST MOVE 1 CO (-)

TO SECURE LZ NEAR SPIDER LAKE, 1/7 HELO PICKUP OF 2 COS & B CP TO MOVE

DESIGNATED LZ NEAR SPIDER LAKE. ONE CO FR 3/7 RELIEVE 1/7 ON ROCKCRUSHER

BRIDGE BY 1400 AT THE LATEST. RVN ARTY AND BDE CP DISPLACE TO FSB ROSS.

3/7 ADJUST COS ACCORDING TO OVERLAY, 1/7 MOVE 1 CO TO BLK/SCRN PAGODA

VALLEY, 25 OCT AIR STRIKE & ARTY PREP WILL BE COND, LAND 2 BN/51ST ARVN

TIME TBA. ELEM 17TH CAU (ARVN) WILL MOVE FR BALDY AREA TO ROSS AREA.

4. (S) ADMIN AND LOG: NO CH

5. COMD/COMM/ELEC: (SEE FRAG O 95-69) FREQS FOR ADDITIONAL ~~FRAG~~

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

ANNEX A (CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS OVERLAY) (PASEP)

GP-4

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB E to
Enclosure (1)

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

INFO: CG 1ST MAR DIV, 1ST FORCE RECON, 1ST RECON BN, 3/11, 5TH MAR, 196TH LIB

BT

SECRET

FRAG O 97-69

A. SITUATION: NO CH

1. SITUATION: NO CH

2. MISSION: 7TH MAR (-) (REIN) IN COOP & COORD W/ELEM 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE (REIN) CONT SEARCH/DEST OP IN AO TO LOC/DEST EN PERS & LOG INSTALLATIONS.

3. EXECUTION:

A. SEE ANNEX A (CONCEPT OVERLAY) ON D-DAY 7TH MAR (-) (REIN) IN COOP & COORD W/ELEM OF 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE (REIN) CONT SEARCH & DEST IN QUE SON NTS AND QUE SON VALLEY, CENTER OF MASS BT 0137. ONE USMC BN (-) CONT BLK/SCRN OPS CENTER OF MASS BT 0312. ONE BN (-) CONT BLK POS ON TRAIL NETWORK AND CRITICAL TERRAIN ON N SIDE ANTENNA VALLEY ORIENTED N, CENTER OF MASS AT 2338. ON D+1 ONE BN (-) COND SEARCH/DEST OPS AXIS OF ADVANCE SE, CENTER OF MASS AT 9843. 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONT MISSION SEE REF A, (FRAG O 96-69).

B. 1/7

(1) ON D+1 COND SEARCH/DEST W/CO FROM PRESENT BLK POS VIC 9644. AXIS OF ADVANCE GENERALLY SE.

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPLETE - 2616005.

Enclosure (1)

D. 3/7

SECRET

C. 2/7

- (1) CONT PRESENT MSN. (SEE FRAG 0 96-69)
- (2) ON D-DY MOVE ONE CO TO FSB RYDER TO RELIEVE M/3/7. RELIEF TO BE COMPLETE BY 261600H.

D. 3/7

- (1) ON D-DAY W/TWO COS COND BLK/SCRN MSN. VIC AT 0342.
- (2) CONT PRESENT MSN (SEE FRAG 0 96-69)
- (3) RELIEVED OF SEC FOR BSB RYDER BY 261600H.

E. COORD INST.

- (1) D-DAY - 26 OCT 69.
- (2) REPORT EN CONTACT TO THIS COMMAND FLASH PRECEDENCE.
- (3) NEW BDRY EFFECTIVE 261600H
- (4) POS REPS OF CO/BN GP'S REPT'D EVERY TWO HRS.
- (5) DERINAUTH ALCON

4. ADM & LOG: NO CH

5. CMD/COMM/ELEC: NO CH EXCEPT: THRUST POINTS NO LONGER AUTHORIZED, USE AKAL 44 AND AKAC 275.

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.

ANNEX A- (CONCEPT OVERLAY) (PASEP)

GP-4

BT

SECRET
TAB F to
Enclosure (1)

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
011250H	1		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)011100 (C)032405-027406 (D) Obs 08 NVA filling canteens in stream (E) Eng w/sa's, 60 mortars. Swpt area fd blood trails. Sqd size unit presently in pursuit. (F-M) Neg.
011435H	2	FU	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)011300 (C)022406 (D) Fd assort 782 gear, O3 packs cont fish, milk, rice. En seems to have been on chow resupply. Blood trails ended in stream. Swpt area w/neg res. (E) Gear was destroyed.
011500H	3		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7 CP (B)011355 (C) LZ ROSS (D) VN boy turned in 01 105 dud. (E) Pd 1000 P's. Ord blown in place. (F-M) Neg.
011545H	4		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)011350 (C)021398-034297 (D) Obs 03 EN wearing blk PJ's w/packs EN mvg E. (E) C/F/M arty/poor cover en fled N. Res unk (F-M) Neg.
011610H	5		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)011345 (C)991320 (D) Det 02 VN males fd hiding on roof of hut. KCB interr males (40 yrs) and claim that 01 is conf VC. (E) Fwd det to EN CP (F-J) Neg (K) 02 VN males (40) (L) Neg (M) Rice sandals, 02 U.S. Canteens.
011620H	6		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)011123 (C)009335 (D) Det 01 male (25 yrs) Fd hiding in bunker. (E) Fwd to EN CP (F-J) Neg (K) 01 VN male (25) (L-M) Neg.
011620H	7		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)011400 (C)029379-029376 (D) Obs 02 EN w/blk PJ's & 01 wpn mvg S into treeline. (E) Eng w/sa's. Swpt area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
011640H	8		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)011530 (C)059446 (D) Obs 08 EN NE on trail in groups of 02 w/packs & grn util. (E) C/F/M arty w/unk res. (10 min) (F-M) Neg.
011650H	9		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)011420 (C)029381-029379 (D) Obs 02 EN mvg into treeline S of ptl challenged they ran En had grn util. (E) Eng w/sa's en ran in bunker. Eng w/sa's & M-26 gren. Res: 02 NVA KIA. (F-G) Neg (H) 02 NVA KIA (I-M) Neg.
011650H	10		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)011445 (C)992367 (D) Det 01 NVA (wounded) Fd in hut. Hut also cont 01 early warning device (rope w/can) bear trap. Wounds were old. 01 boy also det. (E) Fwd to EN Cp. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 NVA, 01 VN Civ (L-M) Neg.
011900H	11		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)011600 (C)113428 (D) VN girl turned in 03 chicks. (E) payed 500P's Dest ord. (F-M) Neg.
012101H	12		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)011630 (C)021393 (D) Fd 02 10 lbs. bags polished rice along trail searched area fd huts 03 with 02 pair NVA util inside (E) Dest rice. (F-M) Neg.
012110H	13		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)011550 (C)003398 (D) Fd concrete bunker 15'X7' cooking utensils inside. (E) Dest bunker. (F-M) Neg.
012120H	14		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)011920 (C)022397 (D) While mvg to night pos det 01 SFD, M-26 w/tripwire. Res: 02 USMC WIA Evac. (F) Neg (G) 02 USMC WIA Evac. (H-M) Neg.
012340H	15		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)012210 (C)108472 (D) Obs 03 EN mvg down trail from N. (E) Eng w/sa's. Swpt area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
021240H	16		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 021200 (C) 068454 (D) Fd 900lbs unpolished rice buried in large earthen ware jars in ville (E) Dest rice (F-M) Neg
021950H	17		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) L/3/7 (B) 021830 (C) 995365 (D) Obs several columns of smoke (E) C/F/M 60mm and arty. obs 4 secondary explosions: continue arty throughout night (F-M) Neg

TAB-G Encl (11)

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

NO	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
030745H		18	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)030630 (C)987345 (D) Supt 01 USMC NBC Evac due sprained ankle when Marine stepped into hole in trail. (E) Evac comp (F-M) Neg.
030745H		19	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)030610 (C)987345-982347 (D) Rec'd 20 rds 82 mm mortars fm approx 982347 grid. C/C/M/F res unk. Res: 01 USMC KIA, 03 WIANE, 11 WIA Evac. (E)Evac comp. (F)neg (G) 01 USMC KIA, 11 USMC WIA Evac, 03 USMC WIANE. (H-M) Neg.
030915H		20	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/1/7 (B)030630 (C)128459 (D) While checking COG obs VN civ in garbage dump, fired warning shots. several min. later vn brought a boy in w/head wound fm poss ricochete. Warning shots were fired into air and deck. Incident under invest. (E-J) Neg (K) 01 VN boy (MedEvac) gunshot wound in head. (L-M) Neg.
031030H		21	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)030800 (C)989354 (D) Fd 01 claymore facing trail set in bush on side of trail det was notfd. Claymore blown in place. (E-M) Neg.
031035H		22	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)030900 (C)998336-998337 (D) Rec'd 05 rds sa's fm NE fm approx 03 snipers. (E) Eng w/sa's en broke contact. XX / Fled NE unit cont to pursue. (F-M)Neg.
031035H		23	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)031100 (C)124417 (D) Obs 02 en mvg W thru treeline at 100 meters. (E) Eng w/sa's. Swpt area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
031145H		24	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)032020 (C)987356 (D) Det 01 woman 19 yrs. old. (E) Will be interr by ITT first light. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 woman (L-M) Neg.
031150H		25	FR:"C" Eng to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)Hdqtrs. 7th Mar (B)031005 (C)066368 (D) "C" Eng on rd swp fd 01 anti-pers mine in r/track of rd (05 lb rock mine) (E) Ord blown in place (F-M) Neg.
031220H		26	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)031115 (C)068475 (D) Obs 03 NVA in grn util w/packs mvg S at 100 mtrs. neg wps. (E) Eng w/sa's res: 01 NVA KIA (F-G) Neg (H) 01 NVA KIA (I-L) Neg (M) 03 packs, 15 lbs rice, Doc.
031220H		27	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)031100 (C)074464 (D) Obs 01 NVA in grn util mvg SW at 100 mtrs. (E) Eng w/sa's Res:01 NVA KIA, Docs fwd to BN FF Neg wpn. (F-G) Neg (H) 01 NVA KIA (I-L) Neg (M) 01 pack, doc, 04 chicoms.
031300H		28	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)031205 (C)090390 (D) Rec'd sa's fm apprx 02 en 100 mtrs. SE (E) Eng w/sa's swpt area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
031300H		29	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)031200 (C)067477 (D)FD 01 SFD (81 illum canister filled w/c-4, set in hole w/tripwire & c-rat cardboard cover.) (E) Blown in place (F-M) Neg.
031505H		30	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)031435 (C)067477 (D)Fd 01 SFD (60 mortar rd. w/press divise) (E) Blown in place (F-M) Neg.
031540H		31	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)031430 (C)001338 (D) Det 01 VN male (40 yrs.) Fd hiding in bunker. Det had old wound in foot and neg I.D. (E) Fwd det to BN CP (F-K) Neg (L) 01 VC male (40 yrs) (M) Neg.
031600H		32	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/7 (B)031630 (C)113428 (D) VN girl (age 15) turned in 03 M-79 rds. (E) Dest, pd 500P's. (F-M) Neg.
031645H		33	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/7 (B)030900-031530 (C)123405 (D) Cond search for rice cache w/cit w/neg res or incident. (E) Ret to CO CP (F-M) Neg.
031645H		34	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)031515 (C)066487-067489 (D)Rec'd sa's & M-79 fm treeline obs 03 en in grn util run E fm ville carrying wps & packs (E) Eng w/sa's. Fd 350 lbs. unpol rice. Swpt area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
031645H		35	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)031400 (C)067477 (D) Fd 01 SFD (Box mine w/tnt & press det) (E) Dest in place (F-M) Neg.
031645H		36	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/7 (B)031645 (C)134444 (D) 02 VN boys (age 10) turned in 01 81 mm rd & 01 M-26 (E) pf 700P's dest (F-M) Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
032120H		37	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)031915 (C)996324-994322 (D) While mvg to bush site obs (05-08) en w/packs approx 150 mtrs to SW. (E) Eng w/sa's C/F/M arty, Swp area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
040950H		38	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)040900 (C)076492 (D) Obs 02 NVA mvg W w/packs & wpns. Wearing grn util/They were also accompanied by a VN woman (E) Eng w/sa's, Res: 01 NVA KIA, 01 EN & woman ran E (F-G) Neg (H) 01 NVA KIA (I-L) Neg (M) 01 NVA helmet, 04 lbs. rice.
041045H		39	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)040915 (C)983355-984367 (D) Rec'd sa's & 08 M-79 rds fm approx 02 EN (E) Eng w/organic wpns- AO on sta. Res: Unk (F-M) Neg.
041120H		40	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)040815 (C)969387-972396 (D) Rec'd a/wpns & M-79 fm 02 en. Res: 02 USMC WIA Evac. (E) Eng w/sa's, C/F/M arty 10 w/unl res. Evac comp. (F) Neg (G) 02 USMC WIA Evac (H-M) Neg.
041215H		41	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)041000 (C)017402 (D) Obs 01 en in hut in a ville en reached for chicoms. (E) Eng w/sa's. Res:01 VC KIA. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 (J-L) Neg (M) 02 chicoms.
041235H		42	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/7 (B)041130 (C)072486 (D) Fd stamped doc while searching ville. (E) Fwd to En S-2 (F-L) Neg (M) doc.
041240H		43	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/7 CP (B)040950 (C)887373 (D) Chopper rec'd ground fire (sa's) near LZ. Res: 01 USN Evac, (F) Neg (G) 01 USN Evac (H-M) Neg.
041245H		44	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)040845 (C)018399-011400 (D) Obs 04 en mvg W at 800 mtrs. also obs 07 en mvg SW at 300 mtrs. (E) Eng w/sa's, M-79 60 mortars. Swpt w/neg res. Rain & heavy brush made track of en impossible Remaining in area in OP and amb to obs poss mvmt. (F-H) Neg.
041245H		45	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)040900-041120 (C)078477-077489 (D) Searched area of above grids fd 1000 lbs pol rice strewn on ground & in earthen jars. (E) Rice was burned. (F-M) Neg.
041540H		46	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)041115 (C)970386-985384 (D) While in def rec'd 06 rds 60mm neg cas. (E) F/C/M/F 60mm C/F/M arty. Res unk. (F-M) Neg.
041550H		47	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)041130 (C)071463 (D) Obs 03 NVA w/packs wpns, grn util. en ran into bunker unit assaulted pos. Res: 03 NVA KIA, 01 USMC KIA, 01 USMC WIA Evac, 01 USN WIA Evac. (E) MedEvacs compl. (F) Neg (G) 01 USMC KIA, 01 USMC WIA Evac, 01 USN WIA Evac, 03 NVA KIA. (I-L) Neg (M) 03 AK-47, 03 packs, doc.
041625H		48	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)041130 (C)082483 (D) Fd 800 lbs. unpol rice on floor in hut. Numerous VN civ in area. (E) Rice was dest. (F-M) Neg.
041640H		49	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)041530 (C)885363 (D) OP rec'd 01 chicom Res: 01 USMC WIA Evac. (E) Eng w/sa's in susp area swpt w/neg res. Evac comp. (F) neg (G) 01 USMC WIA Evac (H-M) Neg.
041640H		50	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)041540 (C)875378 (D) Searched bunker fd 01 NVA infiltration pass & 50 lbs rice. (E) Dest bunker & fwd pass to BN CP (F-M) Neg.
041830H		51	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)041515 (C)007327-000315 (D) Obs 03 NVA/VC in black util 1000 mtrs. to SW. (E) C/F/M arty w/unl res. (F-M) Neg.
041900H		52	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)041530 (C)012401 (D) While returning fm OP cond search of hootch. Fd 01 NVA in hootch. (E) Ret to Mpos NVA stated he was part of 30 man group gathering rice in area, he was left behind because he had malaria. will be MedEvac. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 (L) Neg (M) 01 poncho, 01 cot, 02 AK mag, 01 chicom, 01 med kit.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	IN	MESSAGE
	041920H	53	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)041630 (C)017403 (D)Fd 100 lbs. unpol rice stored in cloth sacks in a hut. (E) Rice was dest (F-M) Neg
	041920H	54	FR:1/7 to 7th MarSpt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)041715 (C)073486-064490 (D) Obs 25 NVA/VC w/packs and rifles mvg W. (E) OV-10 alerted, has no ordnance. EN escaped. Neg further action. (F-M) Neg.
	043040H	55	FR:2/7 to 7th MarSpt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)041645 (C)948364 (D) Obs 02 En. (E) Eng w/sa's searched area fd 01 NVA KIA. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L) 01 M-2 carbine (M) 03 banana clips, 01 trans radio, 01 wallet, doc, 02 sets of clothing, 01 pair gray shorts.
	042205H	56	FR:1/7 to 7th MarSpt Rep (A) H&S/7/7 (B)042035 (C)123460-120460 (D) While mvg to amb site obs 10 to 15 en mvg N (E) ENG w/sa's en ret'd sa's & chicons, C/F/M 81's. w/unlk res. Returned to friendly lines. (F-M) Neg.
	050900H	57	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)050710 (C)984332 (D) Searched hut fd 01 female w/2 week old baby. She claimed no one else was present. Further searched and revealed med gear, bandages, adhesive tape. Also fd male (21) hiding in bunker. Det had I.D. (E) Dest med gear. Fwd det to Bn (F-K) Neg (L) 01 Male (21) (M) Neg.
	051115H	58	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)050800 (C)981330-981330 (D) Obs 02 en run fm ptl 01 appeared to be armed. (E) Eng w/sa's wounded 01 female (9yrs.) appre 01 male (9 yrs) 02 evac to Bn CP. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 male, 01 female both 9 yrs. old (L-M) Neg.
	051120H	59	FR:3/7 to 7th MarSpt Rep(A) L/3/7 (B)050900 (C)995365-992362 (D) Obs 03-04 en mvg SW 01 w/wpn. (E) Eng w/sa's. Neg en fire swpt w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
	051210H	60	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)050800 (C)017401 (D) Obs 01 En run towards hut. (E) Eng w/sa's. Res: 01 NVA KIA. Fd 200 lbs. pol rice under hay near hut. (F-G) Neg (H) 01 NVA KIA (I-M) Neg.
	051210H	61	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)050830 (C)009402 (D) Obs 02 en standing in front of cave (E) Eng w/sa's en ran into cave evading ptl by escaping thru rear exit swpt w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
	051215H	62	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)050900 (C)008403 (D) Obs 01 NVA run fm ptl eng w/sa's wounded & capt en claims he is fm 36th NVA Regt and has been on rice gathering mission for 03 days. He claims major problem in unit is malaria. (E) Held initial interr. Fwd det to BN CP, ASAP. (F-K) Neg (L) 01 NVA Det (M) Neg.
	051230H	63	FR:7th Mar to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)7th Mar (B)042100 (C) 901325-943340 (D) At 2000 a report from a POW (caught by M/3/7 04 Oct) stated the GK 33 mortar Bn was located vic 913333. (E) Fired 108 rds, 155mm (K/4/13) REcon insert puppet show observed 4 sec expl and much movement after fire mission. (F-M) Neg.
	051400H	64	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)051400 (C)970393 (D) Rec'd sa's from ville. Res: 01 USMC KIA (E) Ret'd sa's, C/F/M arty. Swp area w/neg res. (F) 01 (G-M) Neg.
	051445H	65	FR:3/7 to 7th MarSpt rep (A)M/3/7 (B)051330 (C)015404 (D) Rec'd sa's fm 01 sniper. Res: 01 USMC WIANE. Fire came fm cave. (E) Eng w/sa's. Swpt area w/neg res. (F) neg (G) 01 WIANE (F-M) Neg.
	051615H	66	FR:1/7 to 7th MarSpt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)051430 (C)078492-079493 (D) Rec'd sa's fm NW unk size en force. (E) Eng w/sa's assaulted area. Res: 02 NVA KIA, numerous blood trails neg wpns. (F-G) neg (H) 02 NVA KIA (I-M) Neg.
	051615H	67	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)051445 (C)083484 (D) Obs 01 en in khakis w/neg wpn, mvg S fm ville challenged en fled. (E) Eng w/sa's. Res: 01 NVA KIA also fd 200 lbs unpol rice in crocks. rice dest. (F-G) Neg (H) 01 NVA KIA (I-M) Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
051650H		68	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)051330 (C)071461 (D) Det 01 male (40) fd hiding in bunker. Also fd 80 lbs unpol rice. (E) Dest rice, det fwd to Bn (F-K) Neg (L) 01 VN male (40) (M) Neg.
051750H		69	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)051500 (C)011403 (D) Rec'd sporadic sa's & chicons fm well camou pos. Res: 02 WIA Evac, 02 WIANE (E) Eng & flanked susp area w/neg res. evacs comp (F) Neg (G) 02 USMC WIA Evac. 02 USMC WIANE. (H-M) Neg.
051800H		70	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)051415 (C)985366 (D) While searching bunker rec'd L/MG fire (E) Ret'd fire, C/A/S swp area w/neg res. C/F/M 60mm & arty on area. searched area fd complex of hooches w/09 persons inside 08 children, 01 woman. Dest hooches, det fwd to 3/8 CP (F-J) Neg (K) 09 (L) Neg (M) 01 pith helmet.
051930H		71	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)051820 (C)949345 (D) Obs 01 en mvg W at 20 mtrs. eng w/sa's, 03 minutes later obs 01 en mvg SW toward friendly lines at 20 met eng w/sa's. (E) Presently checking area. (F-H) Neg.
052010H		72	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)051830 (C)069479-070488 (D) Obs 10 en mvg SE wearing ponchos (E) Eng w/sa's & C/F/M 60 mm Res: 01 NVA KIA. Pursuit prevented by swollen river. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
052340H		73	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)052000 (C)007337 (D) While mvg to bush site the last 03 personnel became separated while mvg through thicket. The personnel moved to the right flank of the patrol, were mistaken for en and eng w/sa's. Res: 02 USMC NBC Evac. (E) Medevac complete (F) Neg (G) 02 NBC Evac. (H-M) Neg.
052350H		74	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)051930 (C)973328 (D) While searching ville obs 05 en mvg SW (E) Eng w/sa's, en fled SW searched area finding 02 of 05 hiding in family bunker, det 45 to 55 yrs age wearing civ clothing (F-J) Neg (K) 02 (L-M) Neg.
060200H		75 FU	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)051930 (C)97323 (D) Add 01 USMC WIA (E) NEG.
060850G		76	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)060800 (C)063489 (D) Obs 01 NVA in grn util w/pack mvg E neg wpn. (E) Eng w/sa's. Res: 01 NVA KIA (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-L) Neg (M) 01 Pack.
060850H		77	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)060815 (C)078478 (D) Obs 01 en run fm hut heading N wearing white shirt & trousers, neg wpn. (E) Eng w/sa's Res: 01 VC KIA Searched hut fd 01 VC KIA fm yesterdays contact VC had died of gunshot wound. Res: 02 VC KIA neg wpn. (F-H) Neg (I) 02 VC KIA (J-M) Neg
060930H		78 FU	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)060900 (C)063489 (D) Capt pack cont 05 lbs. pol rice, 05 lbs. tobacco, 1 1/2 lbs. tea, 01 razor, spoon, 01 pr scissors 01 flashlight, 01 blast cap, med gear, pius, 02 NVA ponchos, 02 sm notebooks (E) Fwd gear to CP.
060930H		79	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)060845 (C)079479 (D) Searched ville fd 900 lbs. unpol rice in crocks loc in hut. (E) Rice was dest. (F-M) Neg.
061040H		80	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)061000 (C)071479 (D) Obs 01 VC run NE fm ville w/pack neg wpn. (E) Eng w/sa's. Res: 01 VC KIA, fd 01 poncho, 05 lb pol rice. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 VC KIA (J-L) Neg (M) 05 lbs. rice, 01 poncho.
061245H		81	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)061115 (C)008398 (D) Rec'd 01 chicom & sa's obs 01 NVA mvg NW at 30 meters wearing grn util. neg wpns. Sust 01 USMC WIANE (E) Eng w/sa's. Res: 01 NVA KIA also fd doc, doc fwd to Bn. (F) Neg (G) 01 USMC WIANE (H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
061405H		82	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)051300 (C)081461 (D) Obs 01 VC run fm ptl wearing blue clothes. Challenged w/neg res. (E) Eng w/sa's. Res: 01 VC KIA approx 25 yrs. old neg I.D. (F) Neg (G-H) Neg (I) 01 VC KIA (J-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
061430H		83	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)061130 (C)015399 (D) Sust 01 NBC to accidental discharge M-16 pt man wounded back of l/knee. (E) C/med evac Evac comp (F) Neg (G) 01 NBC Evac (H-M) Neg.
061450H		84	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)061330 (C)981359 (D)Fd bunker comp & det 01 NVA cooking chow in hut. Dest hut & det NVA who had 01 arm. (E) Fwd det & gear to Bn GP. (F-I) Neg (J) 01 NVA (K-L) Neg (M) 01 NVA pack, med gear NVA unif, 01 U.S. helmet, 02 U.S. canteens.
061500H		85	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)061400 (C)072462 (D) Fd 100 lbs of unpol rice spread on floor of jut. (E) Rice was dest. (F-M) Neg.
061510H		86	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)061400 (C)006401 (D) Rec'd 01 a/wpn burst fm 01 NVA. Res: 01 USMC WIANE. (E) Eng w/sa's & M-79 Res: 01 NVA KIA 01 AK-47 capt. (F) Neg (G) 01 USMC WIANE (H) NEG (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L) AK-47 (M) Neg.
061830H		87 FU	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)061330 (C)981359 (D) Det 01 female (age 23) fd in hut with male det fm prev spot. Fwd to Bn GP for IIT (E) Neg
070215H		88	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)070150 (C)001322-959344 (D) Obs light mvg in foothills 1200 met to SW (E) C/F/M arty (F-M) Neg.
071000H		89	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)070800 (C)069479 (D)FD 01 NVA fm poss cont w/B/1/7 on 05 Oct death caused by gunshot & schrapnel wounds. Body dressed in grn util. Fd 01 pack, 03 chicons neg I.D. & wpn. (E-I) Neg (J) 01 NVA KIA (K-M) Neg.
071315H		90	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/3/7 (B)071245 (C)930372 (D) Obs 04-05 VC run fm ptl. Eng w/sa's. Res: 01 VC KIA, 01 VC Det others fled NW. (E) Cont search w/neg res. Fwd det to Bn ASAP. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 VC (J) Neg (K) 01 VC (L-M)NEG
071815H 071845		91	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)071610 (C)003327-988324-986329 (D) Obs 04 en vic 988324 mvg into houch carrying packs. Obs 04 en vic 986329 wearing light blue shirt w/pith helmet & carrying rifle. (E) C/F/M arty on 988324 dest houch C/AO expended ordnance on 988324. Res: 04 NVA KIA C/F/M arty on// 986329 w/neg res. (F-H) Neg (I) 04 NVA (J-M) Neg
071850H		92	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)071500 (C)991367 (D) Det 01 VN boy who said he obs en in area. (E) Det ret to 3/7 GP for quest. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 (L-M) Neg.
071900H		93	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)071300 (C)007375 (D) Det 01 VN male susp NVA. Det was hiding in hut, tried to run when hut was approached by ptl. (E) Det fwd to 3/7 rear. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 (L) Neg (M) 01 NVA poncho, 01 U.S. gas mask, 02 sets U.S. util, 02 U.S. util covers, 02 bottles bug dope, 01 bot tle halizone, 02 empty demo bags, 01 empty M-60 amo bag, 01 NVA pack ,01 canteen cup.
071955H		94	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)071430 (C)992336 (D) Det 02 VN in area where VC susp were previously fd. Det had no I.D. (E) 01 female age 35-40 01 male age 14-15 Det fwd to 3/7 rear. (F-J) Neg (K) 02 (L-M) Neg.
072040H		95	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)071815 (C)993321 (D) While mvg to bush site fd 02 houches, the ptl approached to within 30 met, 03 males in late 20s ran out and into cave, and exited out the rear of cave into treeline. (E) The ptl eng w/sa's checked area fd 01 woman with minor wound also fd 01 shirt, 02 pr trousers, 01 can of rice, clothing was civ type. Put battle dressing on womans wound and cont to bush site. (F-M) Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
081105H		96	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)080910 (C)922357 (D) Fd 01 SFD (M-26 w/tripwire) Loc on side of trail (E) Blown in place (F-M) Neg.
081620H		97	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)081445 (C)872394 (D) Fd 01 SFD (105 w/tripwire) Set on trail (E) Dest in place (F-M) Neg.
081740H		98	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)081530 (C)085400-097443 (D) Obs 14 en in dark unif w/packs mvg N on R.R. tracks. (E) C/F/M arty en cover. Res unk (F-M) Neg.
081750H		99	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)081600 (C)025398-033398 (D) Obs 10 en wearing black pjs mvg E thru treeline & obs additional grps of 03-04 mvg in same area. wpn undistinguishable. (E) Fired 60 mortars C/F/M arty. Res unk (F-M) Neg.
081940H		100	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)081700 (C)085462 (D) 02 huskies ret fm "C" pos on r.r. tracks. Lead huskie det 01 mine approx 100 lbs. believed press type det. Res: 04 USMC KIA, 02 USMC WIA Evac. While waiting for medevac rec'd 20-30 rds sa's fm 4 - 5 en fm SW neg cas. Fire firing stopped when reaction plt arrived. (E) Medevac complete-WIA Evac, Medevac pending KIA. (F) 04 KIA (G) 02 Evac (H-M) Neg. 01 KIA fm 11th Motors.
082125H		101	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)081700 (C)943372 (D) While checking trail network spotted 03 NVA mvg W on trail toward plt. (E) Eng w/sa's. Res: 02 NVA KIA (F-H) Neg (I) 02 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
091430H		102	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)091230 (C)936374 (D) While sweeping area det 01 NVA in grn util w/pack fd hiding in rocky area. (E) Fwd to Bn CP. ASAP (F-I) Neg (J) 01 NVA (K-L) Neg (M) 05 lbs. rice, toothbrush, pack, hammock, clean util.
091430H		103	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)091430 (C)926378-918376-923378 (D) "E" spotted approx 20-30 NVA/VC in sm grps over 30 min period. Fm grids 918376 to 923376 mvg E. (E) Arty M/W/C en split into sm grps, attempting to evade arty. Approx 07 en spotted mvg to grid 927373. Many more (number unk) spotted 920376. Arty landed on top of a number of the en and in treeline where many were seen running, initial sweep of area fd numerous blood trails and drag marks. 03 en seen apparently wounded being helped away. Sweep unit est 18-20 en KIA & many more wounded. (F-M) Neg.
091455H		104	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)091200 (C)936374 (D) Obs 03-05 en mvg NW on trail at 100 meters. (E) Eng w/sa's. Res: 02 NVA KIA (F-H) Neg (I) 02 NVA KIA (J-L) Neg (M) 02 canteens, 01 NVA helmet, 01 first aid kit.
091530H		105	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/7 Fwd CP (B)090900 (C)896394 (D) While cond trooplift CH-46 leaving LZ rec'd unk no of sa's fm 896394. (E) Chopper rec'd 03 hits w/neg cas. (F-M) Neg.
091645H		106	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)091515 (C)069477 (D) Fd 01 SFD (60mm w/press det) While digging def pos. (E) Dest in place (F-M) Neg.
091800H		107	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)091800 (C)113428 (D) VN boy turned in 81MM ed. 01 (E) Pd 500P's. (F-M) Neg.
090820H		108	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7 CP (B)081900 (C)924362 (D) While in night def pos mand temp reached 105 degrees. Another man extremely blue and 01 delirious. (E) Medevaced all three personnel. (F-M) Neg.
091930H		109	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)091545 (C)910354 (D) Obs 03 en mvg toward bridge. (E) Eng w/sa's, en fled in different direction. Res 01 En det (F-J) Neg (K) 01 (L-M) Neg.
092005H		110	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)092005 (C)061463 (D) While mvg to bush site pt man det 01 Sfd w/press type det believed to have been M-26. SFD was located in open terrain. Res: 02 USMC WIA Evac. (E-F) NEG (G) 02 USMC WIA Evac (H-M) Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
101000H	111		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)100715 (C)0911468 (D)while on sqd ptl obs 09 NVA in grn util w/packs mvg across paddy dike to NE. (E) Eng w/sa's and assaulted area. Res: 01 NVA KIA, rest of en fled NE. (F)NEG (G-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-L) Neg (M) 01 NVA pack, pers gear, sm amt foodstuff.
101200H	112		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)100915 (C)079465 (D) Det 01 male (35) fd in ville. Fd 01 poncho, 01 NVA unit & 05 lb. bag pol rice in same hut. (E) Det fwd to Bn CP. (F-J) Neg (k) 01 male. (35) (L-M) Neg.
101200H	113		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)101045 (C)087484 (D)Surprised 02 males sitting in hut wearing white pjs, 01 fled NE and 01 was det. (E)Fwd to BN CP (F-J) Neg (k) 01 male VCS (L-M) Neg.
101345H	114		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)101030 (C)008351 (D) Fd 02 SFD'S (01 M-26 w/press det) & (01 A/P mine NM-M14 with fuze Ser #3352856 w/press det) Mine was set in next to gren on side of trail. (E) dest in place. (f-m) Neg.
101345H	115		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)101200 (C)073480 (D) Fd 01 SFD (105 DUD w/tripwire) Set on trail (E) Dest in place (F-M) Neg.
101345H	116		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)100800 (C)0911472 (D) Fd 600 lbs. unpol rice buried in grnd near ville. Rice was in crocks. Cache also cont 25 lbs. pol rice. (E) Dest rice (F-M) Neg.
101525H	117		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)101230 (C)022390-022407 (D) Obs 50 en w/packs & boxes mvg NE into mtns. (E) AO on sta, C/F/M arty w/exc cover of tgt. Will search area tomorrow. (F-M) Neg.
101945H	118		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)101745 (C)111406-113405 (D)Obs 03 en in ponchos, carrying packs mvg SW. (02 males, 01 female) Pt man eng w/sa's Pursued en fled W leaving 01 empty pack. (F-L) Neg (M) 01 pack.
101920H	119		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)101630 (C)022390-022407 (D) Obs 15 en mvg NE, carrying wpns, C/F/M arty. Adjusted rds on tgt w/unkl res. (F) Neg (G-M) Neg.
101945H	120		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)101840 (B)051454 (D)Det 01 SFD of unksiz set w/tripwire. Res:03 USMC WIA EVAC (E)MEDEVAC (F)Neg (G)03 (H-M) Neg.
102320H	121		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)102215 (C)0911468-093469 (D)Obs 08 en mvg down trail to S (E)Eng w/sas area. Res:04 NVA KIA (F-H)Neg (I)04 NVA KIA (J-L) Neg (M)04 packs, & ast'd 782 gear.
110915H	122	FU	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)102215 (C)093469 (D)Fd add 02 NVA KIA, 04 NVA helmets, 06 chicoms, 04 NVA webb belts, 02 NVA packs, 03 NVA can'T 400 lbs pol rice, 02 NVA grn util unif, 01 NVA hammock & misc cooking gear.
111210H	123		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7 (B)110635 (C)917345 (D)Obs 03 en mvg in tree-line (E)Eng w/sas. Res:03 VC KIA, more en ran fm treeline and grabbed bodies. C/F/M arty & 81s exc cover. Swp area fld 01 M-16 (#647657) 02 AK-47, asst NVA 782 gear, 02 ammo boxes of chow (F*H)NEG (I)03 VC KIA (J-K)Neg (L-M) See"#D"
111220H	124		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)111015 (C)913365 (D)Fd food cache cont 500lb unpol rice, 20 lb salt, 10lb beans, 03 khaki NVA unif, 01 ammo can full of doc, 02 gal gas, 01 chicom. (E)Rice dest, doc & gear fed to bn CP (F-M)Neg
111700H	125		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)111700 (C)078486 (D)Fd 06 A/P mines lay- ing off trail in grass, not employed, were in factory containers, cast iron dial, 03 prongs on top, size of c-rat can, wt 1½ lb, OD w/yellow markings, MPZ-17-M83-3-2-SOC, 3½ in. high 2in.across. (E)Blew in place. (F-M) Neg.
111730H	126		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)111500 (C)016456 (D)Supt area of yest F/ arty fd 01 AK-47, 02 mags, 01 homemade 81 tube, 01 NVA unif, med gear, dairy. (E) Gear fwd to Bn CP. (F-M) Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
111815H	127		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)111815 (C)078486-078486 (D) Fd 200 lbs. pol rice and 20 lbs. salt, hidden under floor of hut S-2 scout questioned 08 females, claimed 06 NVA moved through area one wk ago headed N. (E) Was unable to evac rice, due to the fact it was scattered in mud and no choppers were available at the time, mines were fd earlier in the fic where the rice was so the rice was blown w/C-4. (E-M) Neg.
111900H	128		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)111600 (C)088479-096477 (D) Spotted 02 VC w/packs & rifles mvg N at 096477 (E) Opened up w/sa's, checked area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
111900H	129		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)111600 (C)095476-093481 (D) Spotted 15 VC/NVA mvg S. (E) En broke up into sm grps. Did not call arty or eng w/sa's due to proximity of friendlies. (F-M) NEG.
112200H	130		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)111900 (C)912356-910360 (D) Mvg to link up w/co CP. Spotted 02 figures mvg in rice paddy. (E) Opened up w/sa's, figures disappeared in thick brush, C/F/M, cont'd to Co CP. (F-M) Neg.
112200H	131		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)111600 (C)023407-023407 (D) Ptl fd 02 huts cont 03 U.S. helmets, 03 U.S. canteens, 01 canteen cup, 03 chickens, 02 pigs, huts appeared to be vacant for the past 02 wks. (E) Huts & gear dest. (F-L) Neg (M) 04 lbs. of pol rice, 03 helmets, 03 cnat'n, 01 cant'n sup, 03 chicken, 02 pigs,
121000H	132		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) C/1/7 (B) 120800 (C) 094494 (D) Obs 3 grps of en 2000 meters apart mvg S across open paddy wearing b/pj's packs wpns groups numbered 5,12,10 men each. (E) Eng w/org wpns res 4 NVA KIA (F-H) neg (I) 4 NVAKIA (J-K) Neg (L) 1 AK-47 (M) Packs & doc's.
121000H	133		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) L/3/7 (B) 120810 (C) 005327 (D) Fd 1 SFD 8lhe w/pressure det) SFD was set on trail (E) dest in place (F-M) Neg
121020H	134		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 121000 (C) 095485 (D) Obs 1 VN male run fm ptl physically capt & det. det is 28 yrs of age and was wearing civ clothes (E) fwd to bn CP (F-J) Neg (K) 1 male (28) (L-M) Neg
121120H	135		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) L/3/7 (B) 120855 (C) 002382 (D) Searched 1 hut fd assorted NVA 782 gear det occupants of hut 3 females 23,35,65 & 6 child 1-11 (E) Fwd to bn ASAP (F-J) Neg (K) 9 (L-M) Neg
121135H	136		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) A/1/7 (B) 121045 (C) 095443 (D) Searched 5 huts fd 350 lbs pol rice 475 lbs un-pol rice rece was in earthen jars hidden in brush (E) rice dest (F-M) Neg
121140H	137		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 121215 (C) 103485 (D) Obs 1 en run W across paddy wearing b/pj's neg gear or wpn (E) eng w/sa's res 1 VC KIA (F-H) Neg (I) 1 VKIA (J-M) Neg
121510H	138		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) L/3/7 (B) 121145 (C) 009334 (D) Det 1 female 18 fd hiding in hut w/neg id & 1 male 19 walking on trail w/neg id and had guage for ak-47 on his person (E) Fwd to bn cp ASAP (F-J) Neg (K) 2 det (L-M) Neg
121510H	139		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) M/3/7 (B) 121300 (C) 993365 (D) while on search mission w/nat pol fd 2 conf VCI & 4 VCS (E) Det fwd to bn CP (F-J) Neg (K) 6 Det (L-M) Neg
121510H	140		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) C/1/7 (B) 121340 (C) 084495 (D) Recd 1 sniper rd fm NW res 1 USMC WIAE (E) Evac comp (F) Neg (G) 3 USMC WIAE (H-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
I21510H	141		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) B/1/7 (B) 121330 (C) 125409 (D) Recd 2 60mm rds fm unk dir. probably fm S (E) F/C/M/F 81's w/unk res (F-M) Neg
I21510H	142		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 121330 (C) 098478 (D) Fd 3 NVA packs hidden under bridge (E) Swpt w/neg res fwd gear to bn CP (F-M) Neg
I21510H	143		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) C/1/7 (B) 121200 (C) Fd 4000 lbs unpol rice in 100 lb burlap sacks fd in 3 diff villes also fd 200 lbs salt (E) Dest rice & Salt by dumping in stream unable no helos (F-M) Neg
I21510H	144		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 121045 (C) 110481 (D) Obs 1 en mvg N to W crossing paddy wearing b/pj's neg equip (E) Eng w/sa's res 1 VC KIA (F-H) Neg (I) 1 VCKIA (J-M) Neg
I21510H	145		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 121130 (C) 104481 (D) Obs 4 en mvg N to E 1 w/pack all dressed in b/pj's (E) Eng w/sa's res 1 VCKIA (F-H) Neg (I) 1 VCKIA (J-M) Neg
I21510H	146		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7CP (B) 121415 (C) 0949 (D) 3 RF co's swp area (E) 9NVA KIA 5 IWC 1 RF KIA (F-M) Neg
I21510H	147		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) K/3/7 (B) 121310 (C) 015405 (D) Fd en base camp capao 200 men fd 1 NVA pack 1 bicycle 1 french canteen while sweeping recd sa's burst fm RPD or 30 cal mg fm NE (E) Swpt w/neg res (F-M) Neg
I21800H	148		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7CP (B) 121245 (C) 089401 (D) A CH-53 helo carrying palat of 105 rds to Ross fm Baldy dropped load at above grid rds were scattered and sunk in the mud (E) Sqd size unit at area for sec awaiting EOD tm to blow ammo (F-M) Neg
I21850H	149		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) 1/7CP (B) 121500 (C) 113428 (D) Vietnamese girl turned in 2 M-26 frags (E) Paid girl 750 piasters destroyed grenades (F-M) Neg
I21850H	150		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) F/2/7 (B) 121710 (C) 904372 (D) While on Ptl received 12 rds autø wps fire fire from above en grid en was in trealine 400 meters south of CP Pos (E) Returned fire w/sa's and called 81MM w/neg res (F-M) Neg
I22007H	151		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) K/3/7 (B) 121310 (C) 015405 (D) While searching area fd 4 60mm cannisters 15 empty rice bags 1 60mm rd & miss documents 1 AK mag 10 to 15 huts abe to hold 15 people sonem were made w/wood & had walls others were under over hanging rocks (E) After swp C/F/M 155 had 2 secondary explo (F-M) Neg
I22100H	152		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 122000 (C) 096485 (D) While mvg to amb site Pt man obs 12-15 en mvg thru rice paddy mbw SW (E) Eng w/sa's C/F/M ill en fled NE checked area fd 2 pair Ho Chi Minh sandals 2 straw hats (F-M) Neg
I22130H	153		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Sot Rep (A) F/2/7 (B) 121850 (C) 905364 (D) Returning from ptl spotted 1 male going inyo hut (E) Surrounded hut captured 1 male w/SKS & cart belt w/med kit & canteen searched area w/neg res (F-I) Neg (J) Neg (K) 1 det (L) 1 SKS (M) 1 cart belt w/med kit & canteen
I22155H	154		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt R p (A) I/3/7 (B) 122030 (C) 948346 (D) Obs 3 lights approx 1400 metefs from pos lights appeared to be campfires (E) D/F/M 81mm lights went out will cont to obs area (F-M) Neg
I22200H	155		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) E/2/7 (B) 121400 (C) 928382 (D) While on pti fd 1 animal trap made of branches 30'x10'x8' at 928382 (E) Fd 1 badly burned UH-34 Helicopter appeared to have been there a long time (F-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
130445H		156	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)3/7 CP (B)130030 (C)995365 995390 021399 (D) Recd B-2 intell report concerning en act in vic 995390. (E) C/F/M arty 15 min. after intell report rec'd & C/A/S beacon hop (01), obs by FO's from "K" & "M" Obs 01 sec fm arty. (vic 996379). Obs 05 sec fm A/S (vic 990390). Running 01 A/S beacon pres will cond swp of area first lihgt. (F-M) Neg.
131120H		157	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)130945 (C)905352 (D)Obs 01 en run fm ptl wearing blue shirt, shorts, sandals and carrying wpn. (E) Eng w/sa's & M-79 Res:01 VC KIA. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 VC KIA (J-K) Neg (L) 01 AK-47 w/3 mag (M) Neg.
131120H		158	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)130815 (C)012397 (D) Obs 01 en on trail Eng w/sa's (E) Swpt & fd 02 NVA hiding in hole wearing grn util, also capt 01 AK-47. Det fwd to Bn CP. (F-J) Neg (K) 02 NVA (L) 01 AK-47 (M) Neg.
131320H		159	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)131000 (C)985360 (D) Det 01 male (35-40) 01 female (25-30) 02 babies. Adults had neg I.D. (E) Det fwd to Bn CP. (F-J) Neg (K) 02 adults, 02 babies (L-M) Neg.
131440H		160	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)131300 (C)008323 (D) Det 01 male (25) w/nvn doc, 01 male (62) 01 female (25) w/baby. All have neg I.D. (E) Fwd to to BN CP. (F-J) Neg (K) 03 Det (L-M) Neg.
131510H		161	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)131005 (C)943335-937330 (D) Obs 08-09 en w/packs approx 500 yds. mvg into treeline. (E) C/F/M 81's & arty. Swpt w/neg res. (f-m) Neg.
131600H		162	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)131250 (C)088447-089448 (D)Obs 05 en 150 mtrs N mvg E in grn util w/packs (E) Eng w/sa's swpt w/neg res, fd 01 pack cont 02 bras, 02 notebooks, candy, ointment. (F-M) Neg.
131815H		163	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)131515 (C)955393-955395 (D)While on ptl 02 pt men obs 01 VC w/01 M-16 running north, they then spotted three more figures in the distance but couldn't tell if they had wpns. (E) Opened up w/sa's. w/neg res, lost com returned to PPB, presently returning to swp area of contact. (F-M) Neg.
131820H		164	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)131735 (C)081445 (D) Fd 02 boobytraps 01 appears to be electrically det w/battery approx (1'x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ') inches, type unk second one has wire coming fm grnd attached to stick in a (Y) shape might be kicked or pulled to det, both were in open on hilltop firing device was covered w/cardboard. (E) Will blow in place. (G-M) Neg.
131930H		165 FU	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)130830-130905 (C)012397 (D) While swpg area, after find 02 NVA in hole, fd 01 female carrying food, ptl felt she might be trying to feed NVA in area. (E)Det girl fwd to cp, girl had 01 chicken in her possession and 1 lb. of brown sugar, girl is approx 18 yrs. old.
131930H		166	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)131620 (C)004396 (D) While on ptl obs 01 NVA on trail opened up w/sa's & swpt treeline NE. (E)Cont'D to swp area, one house cont 02 NVA wearing grn util & 01 woman, all will be det & evaced. (F-I) Neg (J) Neg (K)01 UCS,02 NVA (L) Neg (M) 01 NVA pack, 01 hammock, 01 wallet.
131930H		167	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)131705 (C)008307 (D) Ptl entered 01 hut & fd 01 woman w/compound fracture of right arm. (E) Unit was unable to question woman as to how arm was broken, she was medevaced, no gear was fd in hut or vic. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 woman 25-30 yrs old. (L-M) Neg.
131936H		168	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)131920 (C)076490-073489 (D) While mvg to nite pos spotted 15 VC/NVA mvg NW at a rapid pace, approx 250-300 mtrs fm their pos. (E) Opened up w/sa's, en went into treeline, C/F/M ill also obs w/nod, swpt area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
131940H	169		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)131630 (C)985360 (D)Ptl was mvg thru garden area, saw 01 male, 01 woman & 02 children on trail, none had I.D. cards or military gear. (E) People were det & will be evacuated on r&supply helo. (F-J) Neg (K) 04 det (L-M) Neg.
132000H	170		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)131705 (C)903343 (D) While on ptl pt man spotted 01 VC, en wore blue shirt & blue shorts, carried 01 chicom, 01 sm bag of rice, he was walking toward F-2. (E) Pt man took en under fire, Res: 01 en confirmed, cont'd swpg area on to objective. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 VC conf. (j-k) neg (L) 01 chicom (M) 01 sm bag of rice.
132010H	171		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)131745 (C)908346 (D) While on ptl, recd 06 rds sniper fire fm dwelling 50 mtrs away. (E) Ret'd fire, assaulted dwelling, ordered any occupants to come outside, 01 old woman came out, searched dwelling fd 01 confirmed en KIA in black pjs w/partially dest SKS. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 confirmed VC KIA (J-K) Neg (L) 01 SKS & 01 MAG (M) Neg.
132036H	172		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)131530 (C)984363 (D) While swpg area fd 01 hut with 03 women, 04 children in same vic, also fd a tunnel. The area had 02 well cultivated gardens (E) Personnel were det after finding 07 pr black pjs and 01 khaki unif, while returnng to CP plt picked up 08 add det. (F-J) Neg (K) 15 det, 01 male, 05 women, 09 children (L-M) Neg.
132135H	173		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)131800 (C)928358 (D) While on ptl spotted 02 NVA/VC mvg N along a trail. (E) pt man took them under fire, killing 01 NVA/VC (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA/VC KIA (J-K) Neg (L) 01 chicom (M) 15-20 lbs. of rice, 02 canteens, 1st aid gear, doc.
205H	174		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)131815 (C)967385-947384 (D)While on ptl pt rec'd sa's fm est 7 to 10 en. Res: 01 USMC KIA, 01 USMC WIA Evac. Minuted later rec'd 01 82mm rd. Res: 06 USMC WIANE. (E) Ret'd fire, recovered cas, C/F/M arty & 81's, called medevac, could not get chopper due to weather consolidated pos and set up vic 964381 for night. (F) 01 (G) 01 WIA evac, 06 WIANE. (H-M) Neg.
132315H	175		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)132130 (C)0133322 (D)Obs 07 en mvg SE at 30 mtrs. (E) Triggered amb at 30 mtrs. Rec'd 01 chicom. Eng w/sa's Swp area under cont illum neg res. (F-M) Neg.
140700H	176		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)140700 (C)995365 (D)While in company CP 01 Marine was reaching for chow and bumped a M-16, which A/D WD a Marine in the hand. The weapon involved did not belong to the wounded Marine. (E) Incident is under invest. Wd Marine medevaced as a R cas. (F) Neg (G) 01 NBC medevac (H-M) Neg.
140800H	177		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)1/7 CP (B)140800 (C)1050-1052 (D)Conducted comb operation with C & D 1/7 blocking and 6 RF companys sweeping. (E) RFs reported following res after swping thru area fm BT1052 to BT 1050. (F) Neg (G)05 RF WIA (H) Neg (I) 05 VC KIA (J-K) Neg (L) 01 AR-15 (M) 02 VC mines capt, 01 M16 barrel group, 04 VC flags, 200 mtrs of comm wire w/blastng caps (10)
141215H	178		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)140930 (C)013319 (D) Det 03 females (40-2/50) walking across paddy w/neg I.D. interr by PFs who claim they are VCS. (E) Det fwd to BN CP. (F-J) Neg (K) 03 females (L-M) Neg.
141225H	179		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)141030 (C)995365-973347 (D) Obs 01 en mvg SE into treeline. (D) C/F/M arty, good cover, unk res. Did not check area due to tgt being 2000 mtrs. (F-M) Neg.
1325H	180		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)141130 (C)109479-113476 (D) Obs 06 en mvg NW at 800 mtrs. Disp FT unit to block. Eng w/sa's. (E) Capt 01, 05 fled NE. Fwd det to BN. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 male age (40) villagers do not know him. (L-M) Neg.

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
141405H		181	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)141200 (C)993353 (D)Obs 01 girl & 03 children crossing rd, carrying cnas. Upon searching fd sm amt of marijuana on girl (age 20) (E) Fwd det to BN CP (F-J) Neg (K)01 girl (20), 03 children (L-M) Neg.
141435H		182	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)1/7 rd swp (B)141200 (C)125436-125439 (D)Rec'd sniper fire fm 06-07 en 300 mtrs. N. (E)Eng w/sa's. Swpt w/neg res. (F-M)Neg
141430H		183	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)141315 (C)114396 (D) Obs 03 en in hut. Fled when unit approached to W wearing civ clothes. Eng w/sa's w/neg res. KCS interr ville. Det 01 female (20) (E) Fwd det to BN. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 female (20) (L-M) Neg.
141435H		184	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)141320 (C)085497-085498 (D)Obs 02 en coming fm treeline N of stream, carried 01 wpn. Wearing civ clothes. (E) Eng w/sa's. Res:01 en VC KIA, unable to recover wpn. 01 en fled N. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 VC KIA (J-M) Neg.
141450H		185	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)140120 (C)934396 (D) Obs 03 en mvg W toward ptl. (E) Eng w/sa's wd & capt 01 VC others fled E swpt w/neg. Res: Fwd det to BN CP (F-J) Neg (K)01 VC WIA (L-M) Neg.
141545H		186	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)141055 (C)093494 (D)Fd 700 lbs. unpol rice in baskets in hut. (E) Eice evac comp 1500 to LZ BALDY. (F-L) Neg (M) 700 lbs unpol rice.
141600H		187	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)141400 (C)000328 (D)Det 01 male (20) cutting rice, 01 female (30), 01 child (07) in hut. I.D.'s were questionable (male had 02 I.D.'s, female had 01 male I.D.) male had pack marks on his shoulders. (E) Fwd det to BN CP. (F-J) Neg (K) 03 det (L-M) Neg.
141750H		188	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)141745 (C)989379 (D) Checked out rocks & fd 01 AK-47 & 01 NVA pack. No body or blood trails were fd. (E) Neg.
141800H		189	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)141640 (C)959323-960316 (D) Scout Sniper obs approx 25 NVA w/rifles & packs & appeared to be carrying wounded 600 Mtrs. SW. (E) C/F/M arty. En fled NW into brush area. Plt size unit presently swping area. w/fu. (F-M) Neg.
141800H		190	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)140700 (C)917347 (D) Sust 01 NBC Evac due to A/D M16. Marine was shot in r/foot (E) Incident under invest. (F) Neg (G) 01 USMC NBC Evac (H-M) Neg.
141825H		191	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)141715 (C)989379 (D)While on ptl spotted 02 NVA wearing grn unif. rec'd burst of fire fm NVA. (E) Opened up w/sa's & have 01 pinned in the rocks, 01 POW. M-2 has thø one in the rocks presently under fire. (F-I) Neg (J) 01 NVA (K-M) Neg.
141940H		192 FU	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)141830 (C)960316 (D) After arty mission, swpt area, fd 02 blood trails & pieces of flesh leading SW. Fd 01 poncho liner, 01 NVA cart belt, 01 machete & scabbard & 01 USMC canteen cover Also fd HOI AN map sheet w/marks at BT 1346 and BT 140592. (E) Blood trails led to 15 tunnels, 12 were dest by arty, I-3 will return tomorrow and dig these bunkers up.
142015H		193	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)141635 (C)905365 (D)While returning fm ptl, came upon civ male (01) in hut. Intrepreter questioned him, was konvinced he was VC rice carrier, dressed in long grey shirt and polka dot shorts. (E) Tied susp up and blind folded him, bringing him to F-CP (F-J)neg (K) 01 VCS (L-M) Neg

13

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
150410H	194		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)150210 (C)085392-074393-078408 (D) Rec'd 04 incoming 82mm mortar rds & 02 M-79 rds. (E)F/C/M/F 81's 078408 w/unlk res. (F-M) Neg.
150600H	195		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)150440 (C)085392-082387 (D) Rec'd 20 82mm rds, 20 chicoms 4-5 RPG rds & sa's from approx 10-15 en, neg/sas. (E) Ret'd sa's, C/F/M 81's, checking area pres. (F-M) Neg.
150920H	196		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)150700 (C)952317 (D)Fd 03 caves 01 shelter made from poncho built to hold 3-5 per. Also fd 01 sweat shirt & 01 cart belt with 02 canteens & 02 E-tools. Area had not been used for approx one week, trails in area used recently. (E) Dest houch & gear. (F-M) Neg.
151130H	197		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)3/7 (B)151015 (C)003318 (D)Fd en base camp consisted of 20 caves well concealed in large rocks & boulders. Fd assorted cooking gear & 02 fifty gal drums of unk type liquid. Unable to open barrels Dest camp. (F-M) Neg.
151220H	198		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)151050 (C)084490-085497 (D)Obs 06 en running N w/packs wearing grn trousers & black shirts. Reached river and stripped to swim. (E) Eng w/60 mortar & 106. Res: 02 NVA KIA, sqd size unit keeping area under obs. (F-H) Net (I) 02 NVA KIA (J-H) Neg.
151310H	199		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)151140 (C)075496 (D) Fd river crossing & amb site used recently. Obs 01 en in treeline to N wearing blk pjs. (E) Eng w/sa's. Res: 01 VC KIA. Swpt area & fd 01 wallet w/doc. Fwd to Bn S-2. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 VC KIA (J-M) Neg.
151405H	200		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)151300 (C)982346 (D)Fd 1000 lbs. unpol rice located in ville populated by 21 VN civ. (E) Will evac rice. (F-L) Neg (M) 1000 lbs. unpol rice.
151510H	201		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)151210 (C)957316 (D)Fd 1500 lbs. unpol rice in large box in ville (E)Awaiting evac. (F-L) Neg (M)1500 lbs. unpol rice
151530H	202		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)151215 (C)001322 (D)Fd 03 women, 02 children in ville. Females had neg I.D. (E) Fwd to Bn CP. (F-J) Neg (K) 03 females (30,40,50) 02 children. (L-M) Neg.
151530H	203		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)151415 (C)923373 (D)Rec'd sa's fm 6-8 en in spider holes. Eng w/sa's. Res: 01 NVA KIA, en broke cont & ran N. (E) Swpt w/o further incident. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
151540H	204		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)151000 (C)955311 (D) Fd 250 lbs. unpol rice, 150 lbs pol rice. Also det 01 male (45) wearing blk pjs and had 01 NVA cig lighter. (E) Rice to be evacuated. Det fwd to BN CP. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 male (45) (L) Neg (M) 400lbs rice.
151615H	205		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)151500 (C)071484 (D) Obs 08-10 en w/packs mvg W dressed in grn & blk. (E) Eng w/sa's. Res: 02 NVA KIA, 01 IWC (F-H) Neg (I) 02 NVA KIA (J-K) Neg (L) 01 AK-47, w/2 mags 300rds. (M) 01 NVA pack w/emblem gold star red background. \$8.00 Chinese money, 01 btl "tang", 01 NVA helmet and assort NVA web gear.
151625H	206		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)151550 (C)084490-085482 (D) Obs 10 en thru field glasses mvg W. (E) C/F/M arty exc cover. Res: 02 NVA KIA (F-H) Neg (I) 02 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
151555H	207	FU	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)152010 (C)910372 (D)AO working for F-3 spotted 02 VN in ville, swpt ville & apprehended 02 VN males, neg shot fired, will be questioned by ITT. Also fd 02 wallets, w/false I.D.'S (faces were cut out of card. Coord (911372) The medevac mentioned in 151555 was comp man was routine, chopper received 10 rds of sa, chopper was not hit, ret'd sa, swpt area w/neg res. (E) Neg.
152225H	208		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)151500 (C)010388 (D)While taking 03 det back to CP for interr, tripped 01 boobytrap, M-26 with tripwire, Res: 02 USMC WIA and 01 det WIA, searched area fd another M-26 w/tripwire. (E) Dest booby trap, called medevac (comp) questioned det, let them go. (F) Neg (G)02 USMC 01 EM, 01 Rtn. (H-J) Neg (K) 01 RTNE (L-M) Neg.
152230H	209		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)151935 (C)983347 (D)While sitting in nite pos, 01 VC/NVA came walking up the trail, wearing blk pjs and carrying pack. (E) 01 man opened up w/45 pistol, res 01 VC/NVA KIA, (F-H) Neg (I) 01 VC/NVA (K-L) Neg (M) Captured 01 pack, 01 change of clothes, flashlight stocking full of rice, 01 blasting cap.
152233H	210		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)152000 (C)999330 (D)While mvg to nite pos received 04 sniper rds, rds came fm 40-50 mtrs to the N. (E) C/F/M 60mm, searched area w/neg res, will search in morning while return to pos. (F-M) Neg.
152330H	211		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)151645 (C)923368 (D)While on ptl fd boobytrap innarea 100 mtrs square pointed out by det. (E) Informed all units of boobytrapped area. (F-M) Neg.
152333H 152333	212		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)151700 (C)923376 (D)While on ptl fd 01 250 lbs. dud, also sighted 01 VN. (E)Blew dud in place, search area for VN w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
152338H	213		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)151600 (C)937396 (D)While sitting in def pos 02 men came down w/fever of unk origin. (E) Requested routine medevac (F-M) Neg.
152345H	214		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)151555 (C)911372 (D)While mvg thru area took AK-47 fire, pt spotted 4-5 NVA w/AK-47's. (E)Ret'd fire w/sa's, C/F/M 81mm & 105's, rec'd 01 cas, fm arty msn, bad concussion, can not hear at this time, no wounds, swpt area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
160430H	215		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)151500 (C)967385-967389 (D) Obs 02 en bunkers, began recon by fire of area with sa's & a/w's. En ret fire sa's & a/w's fire also rec'd 08 82mm rds & 12 chicoms fm approx 25 en. Res: 06 USMC WIA evac. C/F/M arty & C/A/S (0V-10) assaulted area fd 08 NVA KIA near fighting holes (3'x3'x4') unable to make comp search of area due to fog, medevacs removed to LZ but unable to comp emedevac due to fog. 06 USMC WIA Evac, 04 USMC WIANE, (F-M) Neg.
160910H	216		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)160815 (C)995375 (D) While ret fm nite pos to "M" CP. Obs 02 NVA mvg N, w/packs, cart belts & grn util. (E) Eng w/sa's at 100 mtrs. Res: 02 NVA KIA, gear fwd to 3/7 CP & doc (F-H) Neg. (I)02 NVA KIA (J-L) Neg (M) 02 packs, 02 cart belts, 02 hammocks, 01 I.D. card & doc, assorted 782 gear.
160915H	217		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)160740 (C)106461 (D) Obs 01 en mvg fm N to S toward pos en wearing grn util, age 19-23. (E) Eng w/sa's. Res;01 NVA KIA gear fwd to 1/7 CP. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-L) Neg (M) 01 pack, w/doc 02 bottles w/unk liquid. 66566
161010H	218		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)160730 (C)083489 (D)083489 (D) VN boy turned in 04 chicoms, 02 AK mags w/ammo & approx 100 rds AK ammo, fd in bushes. (Pd 800'B's for chicoms, 200P's for ak mags, 100 P's for ak ammo (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
161125H	219		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)161030 (C)095467 (D)Obs 01 en in grn util mvg N. (E)Eng w/sa's, en fled E swpt w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
161130H	220		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)160930 (C)987376-985395 (D) Obs cave at above en grid. While searching Obs 01 NVA run N at 100 mtrs. (E)Eng w/sa's Res: 01 NVA KIA. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
161130H	221		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)160830 (C)954317-966319 (D) Obs 04 en in treeline at 1300 mtrs. S/S eng w 01 shot & en dispersed. 15 min. later obs 01 en mvg N in same area, eng w/sa's. Res: 01 NVA KIA (E)H Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
161230H	222		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)161130 (C)113397 (D)Obs 02 en in blk/pj mvg SW & fled as ptl approached. (E) Eng w/sa's, Res:01 VC KIA other en fled N. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 VC KIA (J-M) Neg.
161300H	223		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)161200 (C)997325 (D)Det 12 VN civ in ville, 01 male age 20 had old wd and was walking on crutch. (E) Fwd Det to Bn CP. (F-J) Neg (K)12 VN civ (L-M) Neg.
161345H	224		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)161155 (C)987366 (D)Rec'd sa's & A/wpn's fire fm est 15 NVA set up in L shaped amb. Res:01 USMC KIA, 05 USMC WIA Evac (E) Eng w/sa's, C/F/M arty AO on sta at present thime. W/fu after area is swpt on comp of arty mission. (F-M) Neg.
161450H	225		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)161045 (C)015399 (D)Fd 01 NVA laying in hut. En was very sick also fd mess gear, U.S. gas mask, NVA unif, chow, 01 NVA pack. (E)Fwd to Bn CP (F-J) Neg (K) 01 NVA (L-M) Neg.
161610H	226		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)161430 (C)058447 (D)While burning trash in old trash pit 01 M-26 hand grenade hidden in pit was det. RES: 01 USMC WIA Evac (E) trash pit sec. Evac comp (E)Neg (G)01 USMC WIA Evac (H-M) Neg.
161640H	227		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)160600 (C)968384 (D)Dug up old fighting hole filled w/dirt. (E)Fd 01 NVA KIA, dead approx 24-48 hrs. died of 02 gunshots wds in chest. Body was nude & wrapped in hammock. (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
162020H	228		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)161500 (C)021390 (D)While searching ville fd VCS hiding in cave 01 billfold w/02 NVA dollars. (E) Checked out d cave, fd 02 rolls cloth, med gear, writing gear. Personnel will be ret'd to CP. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 VCS (L-M) Neg.
170935H	229		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 161345 (C) 102460 (D) While mvg to daytime amb site fd 600 lbs un polished rice buried in large crocks. (E) Rice evaced to 7th Mar Pos. (F-M) Neg
171030H	230		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) L/3/7 (B) 170730 (C) 002329 (D) Det VN civ fd in area of recently discovered rice cache (E) Det fwd to bn CP (F-J) Neg (K) 6 VN civ (L-M) Neg
171030H	231		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) M/3/7 (B) 170830 (C) 995365 (D) 3 males approached CP yelling Chieu Hoi 3 males det (E) Det fwd to bn CP (F-J) Neg (K) 3 males Chieu Hoi (L-M) Neg
171415H	232		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) D/1/7 (B) 171145 (C) 113462 (D) Obs 2 NVA mvg N en spotted patrol and began running (E) Eng w/sa's res 1 NVA KIA (F-H) Neg (I) 1 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
171445H	233		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt R p (A) D/1/7 (B) 171145 (C) 109466 (D) Obs 1 en mvg N challenged en fled (E) Eng w/sa's res 1 det WIAE (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

75

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
171445H		23A	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)171315 (C)973357 (D) Det 01 male (35) in ville wearing blk pjs (E) Det fwd to BN CP. (F-I) Neg (J)01 VCS (K-M)Neg
171500H		23B	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)171230 (C)008334 (D) Obs 01 male run fm hut. Pursued w/neg res. Ret'd to hut fd 01 female (16) & 03 babies neg I.D. (E) Fwd Det to BN CP. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 Det (L-M) Neg.
171945H		23C	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)171745 (C)088494-088493 (D)Spotted 02 VC running east 100mtrs. south of pos. VC had neg wpns, were dressed in blk ran into treeline. (E) Eng w/sa's, checked area w/neg results. (F-M) Neg.
172100H		237	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)171945 (C)109471-109470 (D)While sitting in pos, spotted w/sa's 02 NVA/VC mvg into ville. (E) intercepted en, en opened up w/sa's, sdq ret'd fire w/sa's, swpt area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
172115H		238	FR:HdQtrs 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)HdQtrs 7th Marines (B)172115 (C)132453-138448 (D) 7th Marines in def pos on baldy recd stray rds fm fire fight between RF & en approx 800 mtrs SE. Res: 03 USMC WIA Evac. 01 81mm rd hit outside wire by Whiskey btry, neg cas. Not known whether rds were friendly or en. (E) Medevac comp, incident under invest. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 USMC WIA Evac (L-M) Neg.
172220H		239	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)171780 (C)925377-912372 (D)While on PTL spotted 5-10 NVA/VC crossing rice paddies. (E) C/F/M 81mm & 105's, now proceeding to swp area. (F-M) Neg.
172245H		240	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)171730 (C)010311-011313 (D)While on ptl received sas fm the south east approx 200 mtrs. away 01 PF received minor wd inleg. (E)Ret'd sa's, C/F/M 81's & 105's, swpt area w/neg res. PF WIA will be taken back to ROSS in morning. (F)Neg (G) 01 PF WIA (H-M) Neg.
172340H		241	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)172230 (C)987329 (D) Amb obs 03 NVA/VC walking along trail 20 mtrs away, en was mvg NE to SW, no wpns were seen. (E) Amb was sprung killing 01 NVA, while swping area under 81 illum, Obs blood trail. At daybreak will cont search, amb was reset. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA (J-L) Neg (M) 01 NVA pack w/documents.
172350H		242	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/1/7 (B)172245 (C)082447 (D) While set in amb spotted 01 VC/NVA at above grid. (E)Eng w/sa's, checked area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
180100H		243	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)171900 (C)998325 (D)While mvg into nite pos fd 01 VN male 20 yrs old hidingg in a bunker, he had 01 bayonet and doc. 02 females 40-50 yrs old and 04 children were also fd. (E) All were det & will be fwd to CP. (F-J) Neg (K) 07 det (L) Neg (M) Doc & 01 bayonet.
180130H		244	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)171100 (C)108471 (D)While searching ville fd box cont VC books, books for VC youth group, box also cont posters. (E) Det 06 VC children age 6-16, 05 boys, 01 girl. (F-J) Neg (K)06 det. (L-M) Neg.
181020H		245	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)180840 (C)921371 (D)Det 01 SFD (chicom w/tripwire set on trail) SFD was marked 05 mtrs. fm pos by broken stick in shape of V, sharp end pointing to site. Res: 02 USMC WIA Evac. (F) Neg (G)02 USMC WIA Evac (H-M) Neg.
181300H		246	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)181110 (C)918375 (D)Fd 500lbs. unpol rice in hut, rice was stored in woodent bins. (E) Rice to be evaced to 7th Marines CP & dist to friendly villagers by S-5. (F-M) Neg.
181330H		247	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)181200 (C)984327 (D) Fd 01 SFD (105 rd w/tripwire) (E) Blown in place. (F-M) Neg.
181510H		248	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)180930 (C)078486 (D) Det 01 SFD (01 M-26 w/tripwire) loc on old stream bed. Res: 01 USMC WIA Evac. (e)evac comp. (F) neg (G) 01 USMC WIA Evac (H-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
181445H	254		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)181445 (C)093452 (D)Obs 01 en, en fled when ptl approached (E) Eng w /sa's. Res: 01 NVA KIA (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
181925H	256		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)181745 (C)While siting in PPB spotted 01 NVA mvg east wearing grn unkf & pack about 250 mtrs. away. (E) Opened fore, en ran into treeline, checked area fd 01 pack. (F-L) Neg (M) 01 pack, clothing 01 canteen, 02 cans milk 05 lbs. rice & eating utensils.
181930H	257		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)181700 (C)965345-973339 (D)Scout snipers spotted 8-10 people harvesting rice in blk pjs 05 NVA wearing grn unif. were guarding them from treeline. (E) C/F/M 81 mm, searched area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg
182000H	252		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)181830 (C)108471-105472 (D) While in nite pos rec'd 03 M-79 rds res 05 USMC WIA Evac. (E) Ret'd fire w/60mm, called medevac evac comp. (F) Neg (G) 05 USMC WIA EVAC (H-M) Neg.
182155H	253		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)181815 (C)910406 (D)Ptl fd cave at above coord 15 mtrs in dia. cont 04 homemade racks, clothing, rice, med gear & severa docs & 01 parachute 01 south VN I.D. card & list of people who supplied rice, other docs. (E) Cont'd to search area w/neg res. (F-E) Neg. (M) 01 pr grn trousers, 01 rainjacket 01 turtle neck sweater, 01 pr of orange womans slacks, 01 olive grn bra, 01 stethoscope 02 pr scissors, 01 sm cont of battle dressings 02 lbs. of rice 01 NVA pack, docs 04 racks.
182240H	254		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)181800 (C)939379 (D) Recovered 06 cases of 100 rds each of 50 cal ammo along trail in NVA type containers. (E) Destroyed 05 cases of 50 call ammo, 01 case brought to G CP for Bn CP. (F-L) Neg (M) 06 cases of 50 cal. ammo.
190725H	255		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)190615 (C)980352-973357 (D)While in nite pos rec'd 08 60mm rds. Res: 01 USMC WIA Evac, Pers were dug in for nite pos. (E) F/C/M/F arty at susp en pos (3-4min) evac comp (F) neg (G) 01 USMC WIA Evac (H-M) Neg
190735H	256		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)190735 (C)965345-976343 (D) Obs 04 en mvg SW en had rifles & packs (E) Eng w/81's w/unlk res. w/fu after swp. (F-M) Neg
191130H	257		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)190915 (C)990325 (D)Obs 01 woman 02 children run fm ptl pursued & det. Woman had neg I.D. (E) Det fwd to bn CP. (F-J) Neg (K) 03 Det (L-M) Neg.
191135H	258		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)191000 (C)990354 (D)Fd 01 A/P mine (home made box w/press. det) (E) Blown in place (F-M) Neg.
191300H	259		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)191040 (C)904364 (D)Obs 02 males wearing blk shorts & shirts. Challenged en ran 01 had wpn. (E) Unit captured 01, Eng other w/sa's neg res. Det fwd to ITT. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 (L-M) Neg.
191335H	260		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)191115 (C)908344 (D) Searched hut det 01 VCS who was eating rice. Also fd 02 NVA cart/belts, 02 NVA canteen covers, 01 canteen, 01 U.S. poncho liner, 01 NVA poncho, 01 NVA unif. Docs & drugs. (E) Fwd det & gear to BN CP. (F-I) Neg (J) 01 VCS (K-M) Neg.
191630H	261		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)191520 (C)910375 (D) Det 01 male (30) who was only person in ville. He is dressed in blk pjs w/neg I.D. (E) Fwd to BN rear. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 male (30) (L-M) Neg.
191845H	262		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)191000-191500 (C)986316 (E) Det will be screened by S-2, VC suspects will be fwd to rear for ITT int. (F-J) Neg (K) 47 (L-M) Neg. (D) DET 47 VN CIV. DET HAD NO I.D.

DECLASSIFIED

12

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
191910H	263		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)191830 (C)068459 (D)Obs 02 NVA mvg to SE wearing grn utl. (E) Eng w/sa's. Res: 02 NVA KIA (F-H) Neg (I) 02 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
192000H	264		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)191910 (C)067464 (D) While on plt ptl obs 01 NVA siting on ground in treeline wearing grn utl neg pack or wpn. (E) Eng w/sa's res: 01 NVA KIA (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
191830H	265		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)191830 (C)988326-984334 (D)Rec'd 03 incoming 60mm rds and sabs fm about 500 mtrs. to NW. Res: 01 USMC WIANE. (E) Ret'd sa's, F/C/M/F 60mm. Swp area with neg res. (F) Neg (G)01 USMC WIANE (H-M) Neg
192000H	266		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)3/7 (B)191700 (C)985355 (D)Det 01 vn women, int by KCS, she was VC nurse in 1968. Her brothers is VC. Det while she was working in rice paddie. (E)Det ret'd to 3/7 CP (F-J)Neg (K)01 women (L-M)Neg
192130H	267		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)1/7 (B)191730 (C)103479 (D)While mvg to nite pos det 03 males VCS. Det had no I.D. (E) Holding det at d2 pos for ret'd to 1/7 CP. (F-J)Neg (K) 03 male (L-M) Neg.
192200H	268		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7 (B)192030 (C)910374 (D)Det 47 VN civ 05 males 16 females, 26 children. (E)All det will be questioned & VCS fwd to rear. (F-J) Neg (K) 47 Det (L-M) Neg.
192233H	269		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)192030 (C)984320-983319 (D)While in nite amb site obs mvt 200 mtrs. SW. (E)Eng w/sa's, called 105 ill mission, checked area fd 01 NVA/VC cover & numerous footprints leading S. (F-L) Neg (M) 01 NVA/VC cover.
192245H	270		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)191700 (C)910375-900378-915374 (D) Det 02 male VCS. questioned by KCS & reported 25-30 VC vic 900378, while checking area rec'd approx 04 sniper rds fm treeline 400 met W. At same time rear el rec'd sniper fire fm 200 met E. (E) Ret sa's C/F/M 60mm, 81mm, C/A/S Res: Dest 02 bunkers 200 met of trench line & 02 houches, will cont to fire arty without nite. (F-J) Neg (K) 02 male (L-M) Neg.
192345H	271		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)192130 (C)994320 (D) While mvg back to L Co pos to replace M60, L sqd amb passed close to another L sqd amb. They were mistaken for en and taken under fire. Res: 01 USMC NBC Evac. M-16 is stomach. (E) Evac comp. (F) neg (G) 01 NBC Evac (H-M) Neg.
200425H	272		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)200340 (C)109432 (D)Rec'd (1) Chicom and SA's Res (1) USMC WIA Evac (E) Ret'd SA's W/Neg Res (F-M)Neg
201015H	273		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)200925 (C)982337 (D)Rec'd SA's, Obs (1) an running E (E)Ret'd fire neg Res (F-M)Neg
201030H	274		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)200730 (C)069477 (D)Rec'd SA's Fr E (E) Ret'd SA's C/F/M ARTY Neg Res (F-M)Neg
201040H	275		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)200700 (C)044483 (D)Rec'd sa's fr S (E) Ret'd fire Neg Res (F-M)Neg
201400H	276		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (C)956314 (D)Det (1)Male fd hiding in bunker claimed was forced to work for NVA and has en pos (E) Fwd to BN (F-M)Neg
201400H	277		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)201100 (C)985340 (D)Det (3) Females (3) Children fd sitting in hut on previous contact (E)Fwd to BN (F-M)Neg
201430H	278		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)201210 (C)99333 7 (D)Fwd (800lbs) Rice (E)Evac rice to Baldy (F-M)Neg
201440H	279		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)201030 (C)978355 (D)Obs (2) En mvg W W/Wpns (E)Eng SA's Res (1)NVA KIA (1) Det Fwd to Bn (F-M)Neg
201505H	280		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)201500 (C)995358 (D)Sust (1) NBC Evac fell on back (E) Evac comp (F-M)Neg

192245

201605

(18)

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
201700H	281		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)201500 (C)972321 (D)Obs 03 people working in paddies, guarded by one en w/wpn. (E)C/F/M arty exc cover. Res: 01 NVA KIA. Disposition of other en unk. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-M)Neg
202030H	282		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)201720 (C)988327-977320 (D)Obs 09 en mvg SW, 05 w/wpns all had packs. (E) C/F/M arty & 81's, swp area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
202140H	283		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)201700 (C)920358 (D) Det 01 VCS wearing shorts and t-shirt cont to search area fd, 01 NVA poncho, 25 lbs, of tea, 01 flashlite & 5 lbs rice. (E) Cont to search area obs 02 en carrying large object challenged en to halt. En ran & eng w/sa's. Res: 01 VC KIA, other en escaped. en werewearing grn shorts & t-shirts carrying rain coat full of c-rats, VC KIA was approx 21 yrs. old. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 VC (J) Neg (K) 01 VCS (L-M) Neg
202150H	284		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)201330 (C)982336 (D) Det 04 females (ages 30 to 65) & 02 children (age 2&4) personnel were det in ville where large amount of unpol rice (800lbs.) was fd. (E) Det will be fwd to 2/7 rear. rice will be evaced 21 Oct 69. (F-J) Neg (K) 06 Det (L-M) Neg.
210100H	285		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)202300 (C)000328 (D)Obs mvt to Nw (E) Eng w/sa's, res: 01 NVA KIA (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
210950H	286		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)210700 (C)894379 (D) Obs 10 en in clearing wearing grey shirt & blk shorts. Wn was carrying sacks of rice. Male village elder warned en of ptl en started running W to mtns. (E) Eng w/sa's res:01 NVA KIA, 01 det. (E-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J) Neg (K) 01 Det (L-M) Neg.
211145H	287		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)211000 (C)998328 (D) Obs 01 male (15) who ran fm ptl. Boy was caught & det. (E) Det fwd to BN CP. (F-J) Neg (K)01 male (15) (L-M) Neg.
211150H	288		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)210930 (C)962330 (D)Det 01 male (12) who confessed working for VC. Det was intter by KCS (E) Fwd to BN CP (F-J) neg (K) 01 male (12) (L-M) Neg.
211225H	289		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)211030 (C)894378 (D)Searched area 61 previous contact and fd 04 males (approx 50 yrs) (E) Det fwd to BN CP. (F-J) Neg (K) 04 males (L-M) neg
211368H	290		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)3/7 (B)211300 (C)027343-009345 (D) 02 VN children info S-2 personnel on whereabouts of wpn. (E)02 pers checked area & dug up 01 XM-2 carbine. Paid children 1000 P's. (F-K) Neg (L) 01 XM-2 carbine (M)Neg.
211530H	291		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)211230 (C)964330 (D)Obs 01 male run fm ptl into bunker, eng w/ and man was apprehended. Further search revealed 03 more males w/neg I.D.s. all four det admit working for VC. (E) Det fwd to BN CP. (F-J) Neg (K)04 males (L-M) Neg.
211650H	292		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7 CP (B)211450 (C)922381-936375 (D)Rec'd 01 Chieu Hoi is sub hamlet chief in 9236 grid and gave loc of rice storage & harvest area. His son is a KCS and was also the broadcaster on the psyops team. (E) Will interr further & fwd to bn rear. (F-J)neg (K)01 VC (L-M) Neg
211705H	293		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)211200 (C)974325 (D)Fd 09 VN civ hiding in bunkers (02 males, 03 females, 04 children) (E) Det & fwd to bn CP for questioning. (F-J) Neg (K)09 Det. (L-M) Neg.
211845H	294		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)211400 (C)987318 (D)Det 04 females & 02 children & 150 lbs rice unpol. (E)Det will be fwd to 3/7 rear. Rice will be evaced to LZ Baldy and dist by S-5 to friendly villagers. (F-J)Neg (K)06 (L-M) Neg.

DECLASSIFIED

119

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
211900H	295		FR:9th Eng to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)"D" 96h Eng (B)211900 (C)101517 (D)While ret to night pos (vic 091541) R/S team (8-12 personnel) in M-54 truck & trailer were amb by unk size en unit w/sa's & chicoms. Res: 03 USMC WIA & 01 USM MIA (E) Personnel cont to night pos. Delta co asst'd by Army Adv & PF's began search for gear. Res: Fd 01 USN KIA, body was striped of wpn & gear. attempted to bring body back were driven off by en sa's & M-79 fire. Res: 03 USA WIA Evac attempting to get PF's to cont efforts to recover body. (F)01 USN KIA (G) 03 USMC WIA Evac & 03 USA WIA Evac (I-M) Neg.
211920H	296		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)211920 (C)982335-983337 (D)Rec'd sa's fire fm approx 03 en. (E) C/F/M arty, w/unk res. (F-M) Neg.
212010H	297		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)211810 (C)906347-916348 (D)Obs 02 en mvg east. (E) C/F/M 81's Res: Obs 01 NVA KIA laying in rice paddies Will cont F/M & swp area at first light. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (j-M) Neg.
212100H	298		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)211940 (C)964333 (D)Obs 01 en mvg nw to se (E) Eng w/sa's. Res: 01 NVA Kia wearing NVA utl & carrying pack w/rice personnel effects & \$2.80 NVA currency. (F-H)Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
212300H	299		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)212150 (C)915355 (D) Obs 01 en mvg toward there pos. (E)Eng w/sa's. Res: 01 VC KIA wearing blk pjs. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 VC (J-M) Neg.
212305H	300		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)212050 (C)914355 (D)Det 01 male VCS wearing blk pjs, he was in houch working on small amt of rice. Also fd gear listed line mike. (E) Det will be fwd to bn first light. (F-J)Neg (K)01 det (L) Neg (M)01pr NVA utl, 02 hammocks,01 bottle insect rep, 01 U.S. canteen, cup, 01 bush cover kaki color & 01 pr blk pjs.
220920H	301	FR	FR:9th Eng to 7th Mae Spt Rep (A)"D"Co. 9th Eng (B)211900 (C)101517 (D)At rd swp recovered MIA fm last nights contact. Body taken to LZ Baldy. (E) Swpt area of last nites cont neg res.
220845H	302		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)220625 (C)985332 (D)Obs 01 female who ran fm ptl caught & det. She also had a baby 06 months old. Female was (18) yrs. of age. (E)Fwd to BN CP. (F-J)Neg (K)02 (L-M)Neg.
220910H	303		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)220720 (C)901343 (D)Obs 02 en run fm ptl across rice paddy. (E)Eng w/sa's Res: 01 VC KIA, 01 VC WIA (det) (F-H) Neg (I)01 VC KIA (J)01 VC WIA (det) (K-M)Neg.
221120H	304		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7 BN CP (B)220900 (C)922381 (D) CP rec'd 03 Hoi Chans due to Psyops Broadcast. (E)ITT will interr & evac to Bn rear. (F-J) Neg (K)03 Hoi Chans (L-M) Neg.
221250H	305		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)220810 (C)015405-023403 (D)Obs 30 NVA w/packs & wps. (08 were women) en mvg W. (E) C/F/M arty en dispersed Swpt area fd 01 NVA KIA, 01 pack. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-L) Neg (M)1 pack
221300H	306		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)221020 (C)978351 (D) Obs 01 en bathing at well he obs ptl and ran NE. Eng w/sa's neg res. Searched hut in area & det 03 women (25, 30, 35) who were filling packs w/pol rice & had table set for 07 people. Also fd 01 U.S. canteen, 01 pr blk pjs, 01 blood stained t-shirt, doc. (E) Fwd det to rear. (F-J) Neg (K)03 females (L-M) Neg.
221420H	307		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)221000 (C)015405-005402 (D) Obs 30 NVA mvg NW into base camp area. (E) C/F/M arty, presently swping area.(F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
221430H	308		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)221215 (C)005405-022402 (D)Obs 14 NVA w/packs & wpns, en wearing grey unif, en mvg NW. (E)C/F/M arty, swpt area fd 01 NVA KIA (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
221640H	309		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)221580 (C)911394-904406 (D)Obs arty F/M on intell target at above grid. Obs 05 lge sec expl. (E-M) Neg.
221715H	310		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)221400 (C)993327 (D)Det 01 male 30 yrs. who was cutting rice. He had pack marks on his shoulders & scars on his legs fm shrapnel or burns. (E)Det to be fwd to BN CP (F-J) Neg (K)01 Det (L-M) Neg
221855H	311		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)221600 (C)895391 (D) HOI CHANH reported that body dropped fm chopper (evac for recon team) was buried in rice paddie 500 Mtrs. fr where it had fallen. (E) Hotel sent sqd to search for body, body was fd buried in grave 1/2 ft deep, body badly decomposed dressed in camouflage util & whi te socks no I.D.. or gear. Body was escorted to rear. by rabbit hutch. (F-M) Neg.
222020H	312		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)221400 (C)975325 (D)Det 39 VN civ. 14 females, 25 children. Met were setting in ville 01 tried to run when approached also fd picto map of HEIP DUC area in bunker & 150 lbs. rice unpol. (E)Will ret det will be fwd to Bn rear, rice will be evac to LZ Baldy 23 Oct 69. (F-J) Neg (K)39 det (L-M) Neg.
222025H	313		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)221720 (C)195321-960324 (D)Obs 05 en wearing grn utl & carrying packs. (E) C/F/M arty & 81's obs 06 sec expl, en fled to SE. (F-M) Neg.
222030H	314		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)221750 (C)994245 (D)Obs 05 en 02 w/wpns (E) Eng w/sa's res: det 02 others fled west. (F-J) Neg (K)02 VCS (L-M) Neg
222035H	315		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)221300 (C)035395-014404 (D)Obs 30 en on hill (E)C/F/M arty swp area fd blood trails & bloody t-shirt also fd 150 lbs. rice. Rice will be evaced 23)ct to LZ Baldy. (F-M) Neg
222150H	316		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)221900 (C)994325 (D) Det 01 VCS male, he is wounded approx 40 yrs old wearing blk pjs. Det tried to hide. (E)FWD det to BN 23 Oct (F-J) Neg (K) 01 VCS (L-M) Neg
230010H	317	FU	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)221000 (C)015405-005402 (D)While swping area fd 03 fires, several houches being built, freshly dug holes, also fd tea leaves 01 broken law & med gear. (E) Dest.
230015H	318		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)222130 (C)079486 (D)Eng w/sa's swp area fd 03 NVA KIA & gear listed line M While swp area ARVN unit moved into area fr NE sq amb fr Delta moved back to avoid contact with ARVN. (F-H) Neg (I) 03 NVA (J-K) Neg (L) 01 M-1 carbine (SN7544746) (M) 152 chicom detonators, 03 chicoms, 07 press type bit det. 68 M-16 rds, 01 USMC cart belt, 03 pr NVA utl 03 packs, 02 NV A ponchos, 01 K-bar, 02 rain suits, 20 lbs rice, 03 M-16 mag
230040H	319		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)221800 (C)897386 (D)Det 01 VN female & 02 children, det stated NVA was mvg toward hills. (E)Dets fwd BN rear. (F-J) Neg (K) 03 (L-M) Neg.
230045H	320		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)221940 (C)919368 (D)While mvg to nite pos fd tunnel w/01 VCS inside. (E)Det VCS and will fwd to BN. (F-J) Neg (K)01 (L-M) Neg.
230055H	321		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)222300 (C)008323 (D)Obs mvg lights. (E)Eng w/03 166rds, swp area fd 04 VC KIA while swp area obs 01 VC trying to escape area eng w/sa's en dressed in blk pjs (f-H) Neg (I)05 VC (J-L) Neg (M) Small bags rice & 01 pack.
231000H	322		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)231000 (C)994319-994332 (D)Obs 14 en neg wpns or gear, en was dressed in blk pjs. (E)Eng w/sa's C/F/M arty swpt & fd 04 people in hut, Det fwd to 7th Mar rear. (F-J)Neg (K)04 (L-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUTR NO	MESSAGE
	231100H 323	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)230900 (C)007323 (D)C/F/M in area of 1 last nites contact. Swpt & fd 08 VC KIA (01 female) (E)total no of VC KIA'S now at 13 (F-H) Neg (I) 08 VC KIA (J-M) Neg.
	231200H 324	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar SptRep (A)F/2/7 (B)230615 (C)915367 (D)Obs 02 VN males mvg on trail set up amb males were wearing blk pjs and were approx 40 yrs of age. (E)Surrounded & captured Det fwd to BN CP. (F-J) Neg (K)02 Male (L-M)Neg.
	231430H 325	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar SptRep (A)K/3/7 (B)231100 (C)017412 (D)Obs 09 en run SW at 100 mtrs. (E)Eng w/sa's swpt area, 01 NVA HOI CHANH to ptl also fd 01 pack. (F-I) Neg (J) 01 NVA HOI CHANH (K-M) Neg.
	231745H 326	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)231745 (C)011408-012410 (D)Obs 50-60 en mvg west along trail on finger in the open in column en were wearing Khakis & carrying packs. Appeared to be mvg into brushy area. (E)C/F/M arty w/unks unable to swp area because of darkness & terrain. (F-M) Neg.
	231750H 327	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)231500 (C)977342 (D)Obs 01 en hiding behind paddy dike. NVA was wearing NVA shorts, shirts, sandals. (E)Eng w/sa's res:01 NVA KAI. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
	231750H 328	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)231300 (C)987348 (D)OBS 03 VCS run fm ptl physically apprehended all 03 (01 female 250 , 02 males (15,45) female is poss VC nurse. Shee carried a pack cont med gear & docs. (E) Will fwd det to BN (F-J) Neg (K) 03 Det (L-M) Neg
	231750H 329	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)231530 (C)975325 (D)While searching area fd 200 lbs. unpol rice hidden in bunker, also det 06 VN civ fd in area. 02 women, 01 male (66), 03 children. (E) Fwd det & rice to Bn CP rice to be dist by S-5. (F-J) Neg (K)06 Det (L) Neg (M) 200lbsunpol rice.
	232015H 330	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)231900 (C)001473-001472 (D)Obs 02 en w/wpns mvg north (E) Eng w/sa's swp area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
	232100H 331	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)232000 (C)079486-079487 (D)Obs 05 en mvg SW toward vush site. (E)Eng w/sa's swp area fd 01 VC KIA. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 VC (J-M) Neg.
	240030H 332	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)231845 (C)888389-894394 (D)Obs 03 en mvg E along treeline wearing blk pjs. (E)C/F/M 81's, swp area w/neg res. (F-M)Neg
	240035H 333	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)231719 (C)888383-876377 (D)Obs 03 en mvg SW wearing blk pjs & carrying packs. (E)S/S eng w/sa's, Res:01 VC KIA also C/F/M arty & A/S w/unks res. (F-M) Neg.
	240230H 334	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)240130 (C)006464 (D)Obs 02 en mvg north approx 25 met E of pos (E)Eng w/sa's, swp area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg
	240855H 335	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)240730 (C)988326 (D)Det 02 males, 05 females, 09 children they were carrying 300 lbs pol rice & household gear. Det mvg E. (E)Rice & Det fwd to bn CP rice to be distrib by S-5. (F-J)Neg (K)16 Det (L-M)Neg.
	241045H 336	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)241045 (C)985478-987486 (D)Obs 01 en mvg NE in open. (E)C/F/M arty, obs 01 sec explo, swp area w/neg res. (F-M)Neg
	241200H 337	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)241025 (C)978328 (D)Searched area of susp rice cache & fd 720 lbs. unpol rice also det 14 civ, 04 females(29-50), 10 babies (3-10) (E)Det & rice fwd to LZ ROSS for questioning & distrib of rice. (F-M) Neg.
	241340H 338	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)241220 (C)914356-914360 (D)Obs 05 en in blk pjs mvg NW. (E)Disp unit to blk. Challenged en ran, eng w/sa's & organic wpns. Res: 01 NVA KIA, 01 male, 01 female, 01 child det. Det fwd to ITT. (F-H) Neg (I) 01 NVA KIA (J) Neg (K) 03 DET (L-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
241110H		339	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)241200 (C)005393 (D) Obs 04 NVA in hut When approached en fled into cave. After repeated attempts to have them surrender unit fraged cave. (E)Searched & fd 04 NVA KIA in grn util, Neg wpn. Also fd assorted 782 gear & packs w/food & cooking utensils. (F-H) Neg (I)04 NVA KIA (J-L) Neg (M) 02 NVA c/belts, 02 NVA canteens, 08 hammocks.
241520H		340	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)241245 (C)971458 (D)Fd 01 SFD (105 rd w/tripwire) set on path of trail. (E) Dest in place (F-M) Neg
241930H		341	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)241820 (C)950438-963422 (D)Heard 01 mort tube loc met. at 2500 mil obs impact 500 met fm pos. (E)C/F/M 81's w/unk res. (F-M) Neg.
242130H		342	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)241830 (C)969343 (D) Det 01 male age 25-30 working in rice paddie (E)Det will be fwd to bn rear. (F-J) Neg (K)01 male. (L-M) Neg
242235H		343	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)242000 (C)900386 (D)While mvg to bush site point element made contact w/unk size unit. (E)Eng w/sa's & swp area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg
242330H		344	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)241854 (C)004375-032398 (D)While mvg to obj det 01 VN male cont to move to night pos, while mvg obs 03 en w/wpns & packs run fm houch, en eng unit w/sa's. (E)Ret/sa's fire w/neg res. Det will be fwd to bn rear. (F)neg (G)01 USMC WIANE (H-J) Neg (K)01 VCS (L-M) Neg.
250210H		345	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)242300 (C)977457 (D)Obs 15 en mvg west. (E)Eng w/sa's & pursued the en. (F-M) Neg.
250245H		346	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)250130 (C)978457-988449 (D)03 suspected recoilless rifle rds passed over alt pos. Impacted (976478) (E) C/F/M 81's on suspected en site (988449) w/unk res. (F-M) Neg.
251300H		347	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)251115 (C)113428 (D)Villagers brought 01 VCS to def pos w/scrapnel wds fm M-79, male VCS is approx 37 yrs of age and wearing white, pjs villagers claim he is VC (E)Det VCS & fwd to LZ Baldy. (F) (F-J) Neg (K)01 VCS (wounded) (L-M) Neg
251340H		348	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)251200 (C)113428 (D)Obs 01 male in white shorts & shirt run fm ptl approx 50 yrs of age. (E)Physically pursued & capt will fwd to Bn GP (F-J) Neg (K) 01 VCS (L-M) Neg
251400H		349	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)251100 (C)045414 (D)Rec'd auto wpns fire fm unk size en force fm 100 mtrs NW. Res: 01 USMC KIA. (E) Eng w/sa's, 60mm AO on sta, swpt w/neg res. (F) 01 USMC KIA (G-M) Neg
251440H		350	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)251400 (C)077468 (D)Fd 01 SFD (105 rd w/press Det) set on trail (E)Dest in place (F-M) Neg.
251530H		351	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)251130 (C)954444 (D)Fd 01 NVA KIA & 03 82mm rds. Kia dead fm C/S wd in stomach approx 03 days (E-M)Neg.
251600H		352	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)251515 (C)900366 (D)While on ptl det 01 SFD (probable 105) Res: 01 USMC KIA, 03 USMC WIA Evac. (E)Evac comp. (F)01 USMC KIA (G) 03 USMC WIA Evac (H-M) Neg.
251730H		353	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)251600 (C)900366 (D)Fd 01 SFD (82mm rd w/press det) set on trail. (E) Dest in place (F-M) Neg.
251745H		354	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)251100 (C)912383 (D)Fd 500 lbs unpol rice hidden in earthen jars in grass near huts. searched huts also fd 02 ball peen hammers, 12 files, 01 drill, 01 wire cutter, 02 wrenches, 01 hacksaw, 50 ft elect wire. (E) Rice of gear to be swaced to LZ Ross. Rice will be dist by S-5 (F-M) Neg

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
251850H		355	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)251400 (C)977306-975306 (D)Obs 01 NVA mvg east (E) Eng w/sa's, Res:01 NVA KIA (F-H)Neg (I) 01 NVA (J-L)Neg (M) 01 pack, 01 knife, 01 hammock, 01 canteen.
251930H		356	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)251830 (C)955317-960336 (D)Obs 02 en mvg south carrying wpns. (E)C/F/M arty, w/unlk res. (F-M)Neg.
252005H		357	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)H/2/7 (B)252005 (C)902375 (D)Det 01 VN male 45 yrs old. (E)Det will be fwd to bn for int. (F-J)Neg (K)01 male (L-M) Neg.
252045H		358	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)251740 (C)950435-963422 (D)After rec'd resupply rec'd 09 incoming 82mm rds. (E)Fired C/M/F 81's (ET) 05 min, C/A/S (Resupply gun ship) C/F/M arty. (F-M)Neg.
252130H		359 FU	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)251400 (C)975306 (D) Cont search of area fd 02 SKS, 02 M-1 carbine, 03 boxes (6x6x3) of rice, 08 bags cont 500 lbs rice 01 55 gal drum cont rice, 02 NVA packs, 01 bicycle, packs cont pills & old doc, also fd 85 new Ak rd's. (E) Total Of 2400 lbs of rice, unpol. Rice will be fwd to S-5 for dist.
252130H		360	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)251700 (C)977306-973299 (D)Obs 04 en w/packs & files mvg north (E)C/F/M arty, w/unlk res. (F-M) Neg
260400H		361	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)1/7 BV def pos (B)260155 (C)953447 (D)Obs 06 en approaching pos (E)Eng w/sa's & M-26 w/neg res 01 USMC wounded by shrap from M-26 (F)Neg (G)01 WIANE (H-M) Neg.
261000H		362	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)260745 (C)013393-019418 (D)Obs 14 NVA crossing rice paddy carrying packs mvg SW. (E)C/F/M arty, exc cover, obs en carry off 01 NVA KIA mvg SW. (F-H) neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg
261000H		363 FU	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)251400 (C)975306 (D)At 261100 cont search of area fd 01 M-1 carbine (5690099) 01 60mm tube (00239) 01 barrel 12.7mm AA gun, 01 SKS, 03 60mm rds, 05 cans 12.7 ammo, 01 bicycle. (E)Bicycle was dest. Gear fwd to BN rear.
261600H		364	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)261500 (C)024420-010418 (D)Spotted 08 NVA w/packs & wpns. They were obs plt def pos w/field glasses. (E)C/F/M arty good cover res unk. Did not swp due to tactical loc. (F-M)Neg.
261745H		365	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)261530 (C)056443-050450 (D)Obs 30-40 en heavy camouflaged & dug in in treeline 600 mtrs. NW eng w/sa's & org wpns & obs 03 NVA bodies being dragged away. (E)C/F/M arty good cover, swpt w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
261835H		366	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)261700 (C)983455-983457 (D)While in def pos obs 03 NVA wearing grn utl apparently setting up unk type equip. (E)C/F/M arty excellent cov, swpt area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
261840H		367	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)G/2/7 (B)261430 (C)948388-953383 (D)While on ptl took 03 inc mortars rds (suspected 82's) (E)C/F/M 81's on susp area of fire. (F) Neg (G)01 USMC WIANE (H-M) Neg.
270205H		368	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)270010 (C)949432 (D) Rec'd (1) Chicom (E) Res (1) USMC WIA Evac (F-M)Neg
270100H		369	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)262420 (C)949432 (D)Rec'd (1) CHICOM (E) Res (2) USMC WIA Evac (F-M)Neg
270105H		370	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)262215 (C)070455 (D)Obs (10) en mvg SE (E) Eng SA's C/F/M ARTY Neg Res (F-M)Neg
271000H		371	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)AL/1/7 (B)270800 (C)084447 (D)Det (1) SFD 105mm elec det (E) Res (6) USMC WIA Evac (F-M)Neg
271030H		372	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)270840 (C)908390 (D)Det (1) DSF 60mm rd press det (E) Res (1) USMC WIA Evac (F-M)Neg
271240		373	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)270500 (C)966314 (D)Capt (1) Male as he walked into amb site (E) Fwd to Bn Rear (F-M)Neg

8th Marines
S-3
October 69

IN	OUT	DTG	MESSAGE
271645H	374		FR:1/7 to 8th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/1/7 (B)271200 (C)988480 (D)Fd (2) bayonets (1) E-Tool (1) NVA Canteen (12) Writing Pads (1) Gas mask (5) M26 (2) CS Grens (1) Canvas Tarp (2) Canteen pouches (E) Dest gear (F-M)Neg
271825	375		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)271600 (C)905372 (D)Fd 500lbs unpolished rice & Docs in hut (E) Docs fwd to S-2 Rice evac to baldy (F-M)Neg
272130H	376		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)271900 (C)969312 (D)(2) VCS mvg E on trail capt (1) others fled (E) Fwd to bn Rear (F-M)Neg
280010H	377		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)272230 (C)023438 (D) Rec'd (2) unk size rds W/Neg Cas (E) C/F/M Arty on susp tgt Unk Res (F-M)Neg
281130H	378		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)2/7CP (B)280920 (C)928393 (D)Det (3)Males (3) females (8) Children (E) Fwd to ITT (F-M)Neg
281130H	379		FR:3/7 to 8th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)280850 (C)988304 (D)Det (1) VCS sitting in hut w/neg ID (E) Fwd to CP (F-M)Neg
281130H	380		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)280840 (C)977309 (D)Det (4) VN CIV in area of previous contact (E) Fwd to BN (F-M)Neg
281150H	381		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt (A)A/1/7 (B)281045 (C)078455 (D)Fd (1500lbs) Unpol rice (E)Will Evac to Baldy (F-M)Neg
281220H	382		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/7 CP (B)281030 (C)132453 (D)VN Civ turned follow (14) M79 rds (1) M72 (4) 81mm rds (16) Blasting caps (F-M)Neg
281735H	383		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)281540 (C)078455 (D)Det (4) VCS (E) Det Fwd to Baldy (F-M)Neg
282100H	384		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spr Rep (A)B/1/7 (B)281900 (C)982460 (D)Rec'd (2) Chicoms (E) Res (1) USMC WIANE (F-M)Neg
282120H 282120	385		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)281810 (C)970439 (D)Rec'd (4) 60mm mort rds (E) Res (3) USMC WIANE. (F-M)Neg
282200H	386		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)C/1/7 (B)281810 (C)970439 (D)Obs (3) NVA KIA (E)Neg
291130H	387		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)F/2/7 (B)291045 (C)948382 (D)Fd (1) NVA Body in grave (1) E-Tool (1) Helmet liner (E-M)Neg
291150H	388		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)291015 (C)067477 (D) Obs (2) En W/Wpns mvg W (E) Eng SA's Neg Res (F-M)Neg
291545H	389		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/2/7 (B)291445 (V) 037410 (D)Obs (6) en W/Wpns Mvg W (E) Eng SA's Res (3) NVA KIA (F-M)Neg
291700H	390		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)291345 (C)905397 (D)Det (1)SFD Box mine (E) Res (1) USMC WIA Evac (F-M)Neg
291705H	391		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)291000 (C)913360 (D)Obs (3) En W/Wpns mvg W (E) Eng SA's Neg Res Det (1) Male in vic (F-M)Neg
292100H	392		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt rep (A)E/2/7 (B)291800 (C)915366 (D)Det (4) VCS in vic of previous conyact (E) For ITT (F-M)Neg
292220H	393		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Sp t Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)292000 (C)974313 (D)Det (1) VCS on trail twd night pos (E) Fwd to Bn Cp (F-M)Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
300820H	394		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)M/3/7 (B)300655 (C)048421 (D)Det 01 SFD (M-26 w/tripwire) set on trail, res: 01 USMC WIA Evac. (E)C/Med-Evac-comp. Swpt area w/neg res. (F)Neg (G)01 USMC WIA Evac(H-M) Neg.
301200H	395		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)300915 (C)067451 (D)Pd 01 NVA KIA dr ess in blk pjs believed to have been killed when sqd size unit fm a eng w/en in same area yest. En died as res of gunshot wds. (E)Searched body, neg I.D. or doc. wds were centered with batt ad ressings. (F-H) Neg (I)01 NVA KIA (J-M) Neg.
301500H	396		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)301000-301445 (C)905397 (D)While searching area fd 12 fm bags of pol rice at this time obs 02 en run into cave After yelling Chieu Hoi 01 male age 40 wearing blk shorts & blue shirt surrendered to ptl searched area & fd 15 sm caves, 06 chickens, 08 cooking fires. Also uncovered rice cache (approx 01 ton) unpol rice in lge wood cont & 20/5 gal cans. (E)Det fwd to ITT-rice awaiting evac to LZ ROSS for dist by S-5. (F-J) Neg (K)01 Det (L) Neg (M) See line "D".
301845H	397		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/7 CP (B)301000 (C) LZ BALDY (D) 01 VN civ turned in 05 105 rds, 04 81mm rds, 01 81mm illum rd, 02 60mm rds, 09 NE blast caps, 02 chicoms, 15 feet det cord, 13 feet fuze. (E) Pd 3900P's. (F-M)Neg.
301845H	398		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)301730 (C)907394 (D)Det 01 VN male (54) (E)Ret to Echo CP for quest. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 male (L-M) Neg.
302000H	399		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)301745 (C)071469 (D) Obs 03 VCS to West of night pos moved to check suspects. While searching area fd 40 lbs. pol rice & 700 lbs unpol rice, the rice was buried in plastic bags, cans & cement vats also fd 40 P's assorted papers & bags of white powder hidden with rice. (E) Sec set on rice, will evac the Bl out to LZ Baldy. (F-M) Neg
302100H	400		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)301730 (C)075465 (D) Det 01 VN female who told conflicting stories of en movement in area. (E) Det will be fwd to rear for Interr. (F-J) Neg (K) 01 female (L-M) Neg.
302150H	401		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)I/3/7 (B)301845 (C)969298-972295 (D)Obs 10 en 500 met to SE en appeared to be setting up a mortar rube, 01 en was wearing red unif & 01 a grn unif, 08 grn shirts & shorts, neg pack or wpns. Obs red unif was scarlet w/long sleeves & shorts trousers. (E) C/F/M arty, obs neg res. (F-M) Neg.
302300H	402		FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/7 CP (B)302150 (C)955447 (D) Rec'd 02 inc chief res: 02 USMC WIA Evac size of probe unk. (E) Eng w/sa's & M-79 w/neg res. Will evac WIA's 31 Oct. (F) Neg (G)02 EVacs (H-M) Neg.
302745H	403		FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)302260 (C)018422 (D) Rec'd 01 inc chicom fm approx 25 meters NW. (E) Eng w/sa's swpt w/neg res. (F)Neg (G)02 WIANE (H-M) Neg.
310915H	404	FU	FR:1/7 to Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)301745 (C)071469 (D) Fd additional 1300 lbs unpol rice in cache hidden underground in earth jars. (E) Total amt of rice now at 2,000lbs. all rice to be lifted to LZ Baldy today for dist by S-5.
311450H	405		FR:3/7 to Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)311300 (C)002426 (D)Obs 04 en at poss OP site w/grn unif & wpns. (E) Eng w/sa's assaulted on line fd 01 AK-47 w/04 mags, 150 lbs pol rice, 01 helmet, 05 NVA unif, hammocks, med supplies, 04 packs, 05 lbs salt, NVA cart/b ar ts & 04 docs. (F-K) Neg. (L)01 arty (M) See line "E".
311500H	406		FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)E/2/7 (B)311215 (C)899398 (D) Fd 300 lbs unpol rice, cont in 9/5 gal cans and wooden rice bin 3'X2 ¹ / ₂ ' Also fd 01 pr NVA boots (E)Rice will be extracted on rice evac to ross for dist by S-5. (F-M) NEG

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
OCTOBER 1969

IN	OUT	NO	MESSAGE
311530H		407	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)311310 (C)072460 (D)Fd Rice chace: 2500lbs un pol (E) Set up def Evac in AM (F-M)Neg
311550H		408	FU=FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)A/1/7 (B)FU to 311310 (C)072460 (D)Fd addit 1500lbs rice (E) Evac in AM (F-M)Neg
311635H		409	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)1/7 S*2 (B)311515 (C)132453 (D)Vn turned in (4) 60mm illum rds 9 79 rds (2) Chicoms (2) M26 (25) Blasting caps (E)Pd 5330 P's (F-M)Neg
311715H		410	FR:2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)4/3/7 (B)311600 (C)948389 (D) Rec'd (10) 83mm rds (E) Res: (1) USMC WIANE C/F/M Arty (F-M)Neg
311830H		411	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)311400 (C)954419 (D) Rec'd (6) Mort rds (E) Res(2) USMC WIA Evac (F-M)Neg
311845H		412	FR:1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)D/1/7 (B)311610 (C)954415 (D) Rec'd (5) Mort rds (E) Res (1)USMC WIANE F/C/M/F Unk Res (F-M)Neg
311905H		413	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)311700 (C)101422 (D)Obs (2) En on clii (E) Eng SA's Res (2) NVA KIA (F-M)Neg
312200H		414	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)K/3/7 (B)311800 (C)995443 (D)Obs (1) En in coostr of fortifications (E)C/F/M Arty Obs sec explo (F-M)Neg
312230H		415	FR:3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A)L/3/7 (B)311430 (C) 113404-109429 (D) Obs 20 to 25 en wearing grn unif come out of houch and moved to North. 15 w/packs, 08 w/wpns. (E) C/F/M arty, w/unk res. (F-M) Neg.

FROM: 7TH MAJ
 TO: CG 1ST MAJ DIV
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIR

DECLASSIFIED BY
 OP 11111 INFO PRIORITY
 CONFIDENTIAL

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #815 PER COVER D 010001N-012400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 011530 3/1/7 PLT CMBT (059446) OBS 08 FT NG ON TRAIL IN
 GROUPS OF 02 W/PACKS & GREY UTIL. C/F/M GREY W/UNK RES. (20 MIN.)

2. AT 012210 4/1/7 SGT LP (81 108472) OBS 03 FT NG ON TRAIL
 FROM N. 1/2 W/SA'S, SWP ADIA W/NG RES.

B. 2/7

1. AT 011123 6/2/7 PLT CMBT (009335) DET 01 MALE (25) FD HIDING
 IN BUNKER. FWD DET TO BE CP

2. AT 011315 2/2/7 PLT CMBT (991320) DET 02 W/MAL'S. FD HIDING
 ON ROOF OF HUT. KOS INTER MAL'S (40 YRS.) AND CLATE THAT 01 IS
 BUNKER. FWD DET TO BE CP.

#815

TAB-H Encl(11)

3. 3/7

1. AT 011100 1/3/7 SQD CBRT (032405) OBS 08 NVA SILLING BANTANG
IN STREAM (027406) BIG W/SA'S, 60 MORTARS. SPT AREA FD BLOOD
TRAILS. SQD SIZE UNIT PRESENTLY IN PURSUIT. W/SA.

2. AT 011100 1/3/7 SQD CBRT (022406) FD ASCENT D 782 GRAB, 03 PACKS
COMP FISH, MILK, RICE, ET SEEMS TO HAVE BEEN ON THON RE-SUPPLY.
BLOOD TRAILS FOUND IN STREAM. SPT AREA W/NOG FCS. GRAB WAS DEST.

3. AT 011350 1/3/7 PLT CBRT (021398) OBS 03 W/WEARING BLK. PJ'S
W/PACKS IN NVG S. C/P/ ARTY, POOR COVER IN FIELD N. RES: UNK.

4. AT 011400 1/3/7 SQD CBRT (029379) OBS 02 IN W/BLK PJ'S & 01
WPN NVG S INTO TREE LINE. BIG W/SA'S SPT AREA W/NOG FCS.

5. AT 011420 1/3/7 SQD CBRT (029381) OBS 02 IN NVG S INTO TREE LINE
CHALLENGED THEY LAUGHED HAD GEN UTIL. BIG W/SA'S IN HAND IN BUNKER
BIG W/SA'S & M-26 TRIP. RES 02 NVA KIA.

6. AT 011445 1/3/7 PLT CBRT (992367) DET 01 NVA (WOUNDED) FD IN
HT. ALSO FD WARNING DEVICE (CAN W/NOG) & BEAR TRAP. (NOG)
WERE OLD. 01 BOY ALSO DET. FID DET TO W/CP.

7. AT 011550 1/3/7 PLT CBRT (BT 003398) FD CONCRETE BLOCK 15' X 7'
COOKING UTENSILS INSIDE. DEST BUNKER.

#815

(14)

8. AT 011920 1/3/7 SQD ABB (BT 022397) WHILE ENR TO NIGHT POS DET
 01 SQD F-26 W/TRIPPER. RES: 02 USMC VIA TTAC.

9. AT 011630 1/3/7 HP CMT (BT 021393) PD 02 10 LRS. BAYS
 POLISHED BICE, SEARCHED AREA PD 03 HITS. WITH 02 PAIR F A UNIT.
 INSIDE. WEST FICE.

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOS	TI LOC	INIT
059216	011530	B/1/7 PLT CMT NEG	NEG	NEG	US
108472	012210	D/1/7 SQD LP NEG	NEG	NEG	US
032405	011100	1/3/7 SQD CMT NEG	NEG	NEG	US
021398	011350	1/3/7 PLT CMT NEG	NEG	NEG	US
629381	011420	W/3/7 SQD ABB NEG	NEG	02 NVA KIA	US

E. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	PT	SQD	PLT	PT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	0	2	0	2	0
N	0	8	4	0	10	0
2/7 D	0	6	1	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	10	1
3/7 D	1	0	3	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	10	1

F. UNIT LOC:

1/7 CP 132453	2/7 CP 027343	3/7 CP 027343
A 132453	E 013324	I 021398
B 063442	F 989346	K 947345
C 107425	G 007337	L 995368
D 108470	H 027343	M 033386

GP-4

BT

#875

(H)

FROM: 7TH MAR
 TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7 196TH LIB

PLEASE BY *[Signature]*
 OP IMMED INFO PRIORITY
 CONFIDENTIAL

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #816 PER COVERED 020001H-022400H (C)

A. DIV 0 3480.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. 1/7

1. AT 021200 B/1/7 SQD PTL (BT 068454) PD 9000 LBS UNPOLISHED

RICE BURIED IN LARGE EARTHEN WARE JARS IN VILLE. DEST RICE.

B. 2/7

1. NONE

C. 3/7

1. AT 021830 L/3/7 CO CP (AT 995365) OBS SEVERAL ^{COLUMNS} ~~CO~~ OF SMOKE, C/P/M

COMM & ARTY OBS 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, CONT ARTY THROUGHOUT NIGHT.

D. PATROLS AND AMBUSHES

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>SQD</u>	<u>PLT</u>
1/7 D	0	9	0	0	1	0
N	0	0	2	0	6	0
2/7 D	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/7 D	7	4	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	1	9	1

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

NONE

F. UNIT LOCATIONS

1/7 CP (BT 132453)	2/7 CP (BT 027343)	3/7 CP (BT 027343)
CO A (BT 132453)	CO E (BT 005328)	CO I (AT 988346)
CO B (BT 054454)	CO F (BT 012324)	CO K (AT 947345)
CO C (BT 105496)	CO G (BT 000340)	CO L (AT 995365)
CO D (BT 132453)	CO H (BT 027343)	CO M (BT 025398)

#816

CP-4

TH

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OO AU7G
 DE 36JX 0023 2791635
 ZNY CCCCC
 OP 031635Z OCT69
 FM SEVENTH MAR
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN SEVENTH MAR
 ZEN/SECOND BN SEVENTH MAR
 ZEN/THIRD BN SEVENTH MAR
 ONE NINE SIX LID
 TB

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SIT REP 617 PER COVERED 032001H-032400H (C)

A. DIV O 3482.15

1. MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 030630 A/1/7 DEF POS (128459) WHILE CHECKING POST C. O. G. OBS VN CIV IN GARBAGE DUMP. FIRED WARNING SHOTS IN AIR AND DECK. SEVERAL MINUTES LATER CIV BROUGHT IN 01 VN BOY W/HEAD WOUND FM (POSS RICOCHET) CASUALTY MED-EVAC TO DANANG. INCIDENT UNDER INVEST.
2. AT 030920-031530 C/1/7 FLT CMBT (123405) COND SEARCH FOR RICE CACHE W/CIT W/NEG RES OR INCIDENT. RET TO CO CP.

PAGE TWO 36JX 0023 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. AT 031005 HDOTRS. 7TH MAR (065365) " ENG ON RD SWP. FD 01 ANTI-PERS MINE IN R/TRACK OF RD (ROCK-25LB) DEST IN PLACE.
4. AT 031100 C/1/7 SQD CMBT (124417) OBS 02 EN MVG W THRU TREELINE AT 100 MTRS. ENG W/SA'S. SWPT AREA W/NEG RES.
5. AT 031100 B/1/7 FLT CMBT (074464) OBS 01 NVA IN GRN UTIL MVG SW AT 100 MTRS. ENG W/SA'S. RES: 01 NVA KIA. DOC'S FWD TO BN. NEG WPN. ALSO FD 04 CHICOMS.
6. AT 031115 B/1/7 FLT CMBT (068475) OBS 03 EN IN GRN UTIL MVG S AT 100 MTRS. NEG WPN'S. ENG W/SA'S. RES: 01 NVA KIA, 02 EN RAN S. CAPT 03 PACKS, 15 LBS RICE, DOC'S.
7. AT 031200 B/1/7 SQD CMBT (067447) FD 01 SFD (81 ILLUM CANNISTER FILLED W/C-4. SET IN HOLE W/TRIPWIRE & C-RAT CARDBOARD COVER) BLOWN IN PLACE.
8. AT 031205 C/1/7 SQD CMBT (090390) REC'D SA'S FM APPROX 02 EN AT 100 MTRS SW. ENG W/SA'S. SWPT AREA W/NEG RES.
9. AT 031435 B/1/7 SQD CMBT (067447) FD 01 SFD (60 MORTAR W/PRESS DET) BLOWN IN PLACE.
10. AT 031400 B/1/7 SQD CMBT (067447) FD 01 SFD (BOX MINE W/TNT & PRESS DET) DEST. IN PLACE.
11. AT 031515 B/1/7 SQD CMBT (066487) REC'D SA'S & M-79 FM

PAGE 1 OF 2

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LTB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

J. L. Quinn
DECLASSIFIED BY
OP ERMSD INFO PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL
041515 Z
ccn-034

SITREP #618 P3 COVERED 040001H-042400H (C)

A. DIV C 3480.1B

1. MAR OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. 1/7

1. AT 040115 H48 1/7 SQD MIB (124461) OBS 03 AT 50MINS. HVG

SA. ENG W/SA'S SQPT W/223 PWS.

2. AT 040900 H/1/7 SQD CMPT (076492) OBS 02 IN HVG W/PACKS WEARING

GRN UTILITIES. THEY WERE ACCOMPANIED BY A UNIFORM. ENG W/SA'S

REF: 01 HVA KIA, 01 HVA W/IN PAKS TO 01 HVA W/IN PAKS & 04 LRS PIGE.

3. AT 040900-041120 H/1/7 PLT CMPT (076477) TO (077489) SEARCHED

AREA OF HVG W/IN PAKS TO 1000 PWS FOR PIGE STS W/IN PAKS & IN

UNIFORMS. 1 KIA WAS DESTROYED.

4. AT 040950 1/7 GP (887383) SMOOPERS FOUND GRID REF: SA'S

NEAR LZ PWS: 01 HVA W/IN PAKS. WAS COMP.

#818

(4)

5. AT 041130 4/1/7 PLY CRBT (072486) FD STAMPED DOC WHILE SEARCHING
VILLAGE. FWD DOC TO HQ CP.

6. AT 041130 4/1/7 SOD CRBT (071463) OBS 03 EN W/PACKS, WPKS,
BPM UTIL. EN PAN EN BUNKER, UNIT ASSAULTED DOC W/SA'S & GFWT.
RES: 03 NVA KIA, 01 USMC KIA, 01 USMC VIA EVAC, 01 USN VIA EVAC.
CAPT 03 AK-47, 03 PACKS, DOC. DOC FWD TO HQ CP. CALLING EVACS.

7. AT 041130 4/1/7 SOD CRBT (082483) FD 800 LBS. UNPEL RICE ON
FLOOR OF HUT. SUSPICIOUS VILGIM IN AREA. RICE WAS DEST.

8. AT 041530 4/1/7 OP (885363) OP RES'D OL CHICKEN. RES: 01 USMC
VIA EVAC. ENG W/SA'S IN MUST AREA POS. SWPT W/REG RES. EVAC COMP.

9. AT 041540 4/1/7 SOD CRBT (875378) SEARCHED BUNKER FD OL NVA
INFILTRATION PASS & 50 LBS. RICE. DEST BUNKER & RICE. PASS FWD
TO HQ CP.

10. AT 041715 4/1/7 PLT PVT. (BT 073486-064490) OBS 25 VC/NVA
W/PACKS & RIFLES WPKS. ON-10 ALERTED, HAD NO ORDERS, EN ESCAPED
NEG FURTHER ACTION.

11. AT 042035 4/1/7 SOD AMB (BT 123460-120460) WHILE TRG TO
AMB SITE OBS 10 TO 15 VC TRG N. ENG W/SA'S TR DET'D FTR, SA'S
CHICKENS, C/F/M 81'S, W/AMK RES. RETURNED TO FRIENDLY LINES.

#818

(H)

B. 2/7

1. LE AT 032020 0/2/7 CP (AT 987356) DET OF WOMAN (AGE 19) WILL BE DET BY ITT AT FIRST LIGHT.
2. AT 040815 H/2/7 PLT CMT (969387) REC'D A/W/PT, M-79 RDS 02 EN (972396) SIG W/SA'S C/F/M AMTY (10) W/UNT RES. EVAC INCOMP DUE TO WEATHER COND.
3. AT 040915 0/2/7 PLT CMT (983355) REC'D SA'S & (08) M-79 RDS 02 EN (984367) SIG W/SA'S AC ON STA. RES UNK.
4. AT 041115 H/2/7 PLT CMT (970386) WHILE IN DEF REC'D 06 RDS 60XN. F/C/M/F 60XN C/F/M AMTY. RES: UNK. NET CAS.
5. AT 041645 H/2/7 PLT CMT (AT 948364) OBS 02 EN, SIG W/SA'S, S/P AREA EN 01 WIA KIA, 01 M-2 CASUALTY.

C. 3/7

1. AT 040845 H/3/7 PLT CMT (018399) OBS 02 EN W/PT W AT 800 MTRS. ALSO 07 EN W/PT W AT 300 MTRS. SIG W/SA'S, M-79, 60 MPTALS. S/P W/RES RES. MAIN & HEAVY BUSH MADE TRACK OF EN IMPOS REMAIN IN AREA IN CP AND AFB TO OBS POST MTT.
2. AT 041000 H/3/7 PLT CMT (017402) OBS 01 EN IN PUT, EN REACHED FOR CHICONS. SIG W/SA'S. RES: 01 WIA KIA.
3. AT 041515 I/3/7 CP (AT 007327-000315) OBS 03 EN IN BLACK UNTIL 1000 MTRS. TO SV. C/F/M AMTY W/UNT RES.

#818

(H)

4. AT 041530 N/3/7 OP (BT 041530) WHILE RETURNING FROM OP COND SEARCH OF HOOTCH TO OL NVA IN HOOTCH, 1 BT TO N POS, NVA STATED HE WAS PART OF (30) MAN BOND CATCHING RICE IN NVA, HE WAS LEFT BEHIND BECAUSE HE HAD MALARIA, WILL BE MEDICAL.

5. AT 041630 N/3/7 PLT PTL (BT 017403) TO 100 LBS. UNPOL RICE SEOPED IN CLOTH BAGS IN HUT, RICE WAS DYS .

D. PATROL/AMBUSHES

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	S/D	PLT	FT	S/D	PLT
1/7 D	0	5	3	0	2	0
N	0	4	4	0	8	0
2/7 D	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/7 D	1	11	1	0	0	0
N	2	2	1	0	14	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FT LOS	BT LOS	INBT
124461	040115	1/7 S/D AMB	NEG	NEG	US
076492	040900	1/7 S/D CMBT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
887383	040950	1/7 CP	01 USN	NEG	BT
071463	041430	1/7 S/D CMBT	01 USMC KIA	03 NVA KIA	US
			01 USMC NIA		
			01 USN NIA		
885363	041530	1/7 OP	01 USMC NIA	NEG	BT
123460	042035	1/7 S/D AMB	NEG	NEG	US
120460					
969387	040815	2/7 PLT CMBT	NEG	NEG	BT
983355	040915	2/7 PLT CMBT	NEG	NEG	BT
970386	041415	2/7 PLT CMBT	NEG	NEG	BT
948364	041645	2/7 PLT CMBT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
018399	040845	3/7 PLT CMBT	NEG	NEG	US
017402	041000	3/7 PLT CMBT	NEG	01 VC KIA	BT
007327	041515	3/7 CP	NEG	NEG	US
000315					

#818

(H)

UNIT LOG

1/7 CP 884367	2/7 CP 959363	3/7 CP 027343
E 884367	F 951366	I 007327
H 065574	F 952365	K 947345
G 107474	G 976361	L 995365
D 888382	H 970365	M 025398

SP-4

BT

#818

(H)

TO: 69 1ST DIV

[Handwritten signature]
CONFIDENTIAL

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1967 LIB

051860

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

cen-43

SITREP 4819 BY COMBAT 0500014-052400H (C)

A. DIV 0 3420.1P

1. MAY OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. 1/7

1. AT 051330 8/1/7 SQD CMT (071461) DET 01 W/LE (40 YR) FD
HIDING IN BUNKER. ALSO 80 LBS UNPOL FIBR. DEST FIBR. DET FIBR TO
BE CP.

2. AT 051430 8/1/7 SQD CMT (078492) REG'D SA'S IN THE UNK SIZE
IN FORCE. W/ SA'S, ASSULTED AREA. RES: 02 NVA KIA, NUMEROUS
BLOOD STAINS. NO W/ SA'S.

3. AT 051445 8/1/7 SQD CMT (083474) OPS 01 IN W/ SA'S W/ W/ SA'S
W/ W/ SA'S IN W/ SA'S, CHALLENGED IN FIBR. W/ SA'S. RES: 01 NVA
KIA ALSO FD 200 LBS UNPOL FIBR. FIBR WAS DEST.

4. AT 051830 8/1/7 OPS (BT 069479-070480) OPS 10 IN W/ SA'S
W/ SA'S IN W/ SA'S, W/ SA'S & 3/7/76 COME. RES: 01 NVA KIA.
NO SUIT PROVIDED IN SULLEN DIVT.

817

(4)

1. AT 051400 W/2/7 CO SWP (AT 970393) RECD SA'S EN VILLE. PERS:
01 USMC KIA. RECD SA'S C/E/M ARTY. SWP AREA W/NEG PERS.

2. 2/7

1. AT 050710 1/3/7 SQD AMB (984332) SEARCHED HUT FD 01 FEMALE
W/2 WK OLD BABY, SHE CLAIMED NO ONE ELSE WAS PRESENT. FURTHER
SEARCH REVEALED MED GEAR, BANDAGES, ADHESIVE TAPE. ALSO W/1 FD
MALE (21) HIDING IN BUNKER. DET HAD I.D. DEST MED GEAR. FWD DET
TO MH.

2. AT 050800 1/3/7 PLT CMBT (981330) OBS 02 EN RUN EN PTL 01
APPEARED TO BE ARMED. ENG W/SA'S WOUNDED 01 FEMALE (9 YRS.)
APPE 01 MALE (9 YRS.) 02 DET EVAC TO MH CP.

3. AT 050800 1/3/7 PLT CMBT (017401) OBS 01
EN RUN TOWARDS HUT. ENG W/SA'S. REC: 01 NVA KIA. FD 200 LBS.
PICS UNDER HAY.

4. AT 050830 W/3/7 PLT CMBT (009402) OBS 03 EN STANDING IN FRONT
OF CAVE. ENG W/SA'S EN FAN INTO CAVE EVADING PTL BY ESCAPING THRU
FRONT ENTRANCE. SWPT W/NEG PERS.

5. AT 050900 1/3/7 CP (995386) OBS 03-04 EN 01 W/SPN. ENG W/SA'S
HOG IN PIPE. SWPT AREA W/NEG PERS.

6. AT 050900 1/3/7 PLT CGBT (008209) OBS OF NVA UNIT REPORT NG
 W/SA'S WOUNDED & CAPT. EN CLAIMS THAT HE IS EN 3601 NVA REGT
 AND HAS BEEN ON FICE GATHERING MISSION FOR 03 DAYS. HE STATES
 THAT MAJOR CAUSAL FACTOR IN HIS UNIT IS MALARIA. URGED KIT DISTRIB.
 TO BE TO BE CP. ASAP.

7. AT 051330 1/3/7 1LT CGBT (015404) REC'D SA'S FR. 01 SNIPER
 REG: 01 USMC WIA'D. FIRE CAMP IN CAVE. ENG W/SA'S. SPT AREA
 W/REG RES.

8. AT 051500 1/3/7 PLT CGBT (011403) REC'D SPREADIC SA'S & CHICOMS
 FR WELL GAMB POB. 1 REG: 02 USMC WIA WAC, 02 USMC WIA'N. ENG &
 FLANKED SUSP POB W/REG RES. EVACS COMPLETE.

9. AT 051415 1/3/7 PLT CGBT (AT 985366) WHILE SEARCHING BUNKER
 REC'D LMG FIRE, REC'D PERC C/A/S SPT AREA W/REG RES. C/F/H
 60 MI & ARMY SEARCHED AREA ~~W~~ COMPLEX OF HOUSES WITH 09 PERSONS
 INSIDE (08 CHILDEN, 01 W/AN) DEST HOUSES. NET FWD TO 3/7 CP.

10. AT 051820 1/3/7 SQD AMB (AT 949315) OBS 01 EN MVG W AT 20
 MET. ENG W/SA'S, 03 MINUTES LATER 0BS 01 EN MVG SW TOWARD FRIENDLY
 LINES AT 20 MET, ENG W/SA'S. PRESENTLY CHECKING AREA.

11. AT 052000 1/3/7 SQD AMB (AT 007337) WHILE MVG TO BUSH SITE
 03 PERSONNEL BECAME SEPARATED WHILE MVG THROUGH THICKST. THE P'S.
 MOVED TO RIGHT FLANK OF PATROL AND WERE MISTAKEN FOR EN AND ENG
 W/SA'S. RES: 02 USMC ENO EVAC. MEDEVAC COMPLETE.

3.

#819

④

12. AT 051930 1/3/7 SQD CBRT (AT 973/23) WHICH IS IDENTIFIED WITH
 OBS 05 IN VC 00. NEG /BA'S IN FIELD SW SEARCHED WRA HD 02 OF
 05 HIDDEN BY FAMILY MEMBERS. DET 15 TO 55 YEARS OF AGE. WEARING
 CIV CLOTHING.

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	1	5	7	0	0	0
N	0	1	0	2	11	0
2/7 D	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/7 D	0	8	0	0	0	0
N	0	2	12	0	15	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	UNIT/STRE	FBI LOS	IN LOS	INIT
078192	051130	B/1/7 SQD CBRT	NEG	02 NVA KIA	EN
083474	051145	B/1/7 SQD CBRT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
078192	051130	B/1/7 SQD CBRT	NEG	02 NVA KIA	US
069179	051830	B/1/7 TPB	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
070480					
008403	050900	M/3/7 PVT CBRT	NEG	01 DET	US
970393	051100	H/2/7 CO SWP	01 USMC KIA	NEG	EN
981330	050800	I/3/7 PLT CBRT	NEG	02 CIV NIA	US
				DET EVAC	
017401	050800	M/3/7 PVT CBRT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
009402	050830	M/3/7 PLT CBRT	NEG	NEG	US
995386	050900	I/3/7 CP	NEG	NEG	US
915404	051330	H/3/7 PLT CBRT	01 USMC WIA	NEG	EN
011403	051500	H/3/7 PVT CBRT	02 USMC WIA		
			EVAC		
			02 USMC WIA	NEG	EN
985366	051115	L/3/7 PVT CBRT	NEG	NEG	EN
949845	051820	K/3/7 SQD ANB	NEG	NEG	US
007337	052000	L/3/7 SQD ANB	02 USMC NEG	NEG	US
			EVAC		

#879

(H)

P. UNIT LOG:

1/7	D	888385	2/7	GP	941365	3/7	GP	027343
	A	875377		E	933374		I	007327
	B	065474		F	938356		K	947345
	C	107425		G	954367		L	995365
	D	888385		H	969379		M	020395

5.

CP-4

BT

#879

(4)

FROM: 7TH AF

DECLASSIFIED BY
CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

TO: 39-1ST AF DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1967, HIR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP #820 RE CONVERS 060014-062100H (3)

1. DIV 3180.18

1. HAS OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 060800 B/1/7 PLF ORBT (063489) OBS OL NVA IN GRN UTIL
W/PACK AVG 1 ENG WPN. ENG W/SA'S. RES: OL NVA KIA.

2. AT 060800 B/1/7 PLF ORBT (063489) AT 0800 CAPT PACK CONT OF
1 BS RICE (POL), 05 LBS TOBACCO, 1 1/2 LBS TEA, 01 PAPER, 01 SPOON,
01 P SCISSORS, 01 FLASHLITE, 01 BIAST CAP, 01 SH BAR, PILLS, 02
NVA POUCHES, 02 SH NOTECARDS, 01 SH FID TO CP

3. AT 060815 B/1/7 SPY 3 RW (078478) OBS OL IN FLD W/ FWD HEADING
W/ HEADING WITH SHIRT & TROUSERS. ENG W/SA'S. RES: OL VS KIA.
SEARCHED BUT NO OL DEAD VS PROBABLY FLYING TODAY'S DAYTIME. (2000)
02 VS KIA (VS FWD HEADING IN GUNSHOT 09)

#820

20

4. AT 060815 B/1/7 SGT CBRT (079479) SEARCHED WILLY FOR 900 LBS
 UNPOL BICE IN CROCK'S RESIDE HUT. BICE WAS DEST.

5. AT 061000 B/1/7 SGT CBRT (071479) OBS 01 VC BUNNY IN WILLY
 W/PACK MED WPH. ENG W/SA'S. RES: 01 VC KIA. FD 01 POL BICE, 05
 LBS POL BICE.

6. AT 061300 B/1/7 PLT CBRT (081481) OBS 01 VC BUNNY IN PEL WYALL
 W/SET RES. ENG W/SA'S. RES: 01 VC KIA. APPROX (25) YPS. NEG I.D.

7. AT 061400 B/1/7 PLT CBRT (072462) FD 100 LBS OF UNPOL BICE
 SPREAD ON FLOOR OF HUT. BICE WAS DEST.

B. 2/7

FD TO 051400 1/2/7 CO SEP (979393) ADD 01 USMC KIA EVAC.

C. 3/7

1. AT 061115 W/3/7 PLT CBRT (008398) REC'D 01 C TCOM & SA'S. OBS
 01 NVA MVD IN AT 30 HT S. BEARING GRN WPH, MED WPHS. SUST 01 USMC
 WYALL. ENG W/SA'S. RES: 01 NVA KIA ALSO FD DOC. FWD DOC TO BE.

2. AT 061130 W/3/7 PLT CBRT (015399) SUST 01 NBC EVAC DUE TO A/D
 1-16 FT HAV TO BACK L/KNST G/MEDWAC. WYALL CBRT.

3. AT 061330 L/3/7 PLT CBRT (981359) FD BUNKER COMP & DET 01 NVA
 COOKING CHOW IN HUT. DEST HUT & DET 01 NVA WHO HAD 01 AMF, ALSO
 CAPT 01 NVA PACK, MED BICE, NVA WPH, 01 US HELMET, 02 U.S. CANTEN.

4. AT 061400 W/3/7 PLT CBRT (006401) REC'D 01 A/WPHS BUST FD 01
 NVA. RES: 01 USMC WYALL. ENG W/SA'S 2-79. RES: 01 NVA KIA, 01
 AK-47. CAPT.

#820

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQB	PLT	FT	SQB	PLT
1/7 D	0	6	4	0	0	0
H	0	0	0	0	10	0
2/7 D	0	0	0	0	0	0
H	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/7 D	0	2	7	0	0	0
H	0	0	0	0	11	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOS	F LOS	INNT
063089	060800	B/1/7 PLT	DET NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
078478	060815	B/1/7 SQB	CBT NEG	02 NVA KIA	US
071179	061000	B/1/7 SQB	CBT NEG	01 VC KIA	US
081181	061300	B/1/7 PLT	CBT NEG	01 VC KIA	US
989393	051100	B/2/7 CO SQB	01 USMC NVA NEG		US
008398	061115	B/3/7 PLT	CBT NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
015399	061130	B/3/7 PLT	CBT 01 NVC NVA NEG		US
981359	061330	L/3/7 PLT	CBT NEG	DET 01 NVA	US
006101	061100	B/3/7 PLT	CBT 01 USMC	01 NVA KIA	US

F. UNIT LOC

1/7 CP 888385	2/7 CP 910365	3/7 CP 027343
A 875377	K 988344	I 007327
B 065474	F 933355	K 947345
C 107425	G 954373	L 995365
D 888385	H 962374	M 020395

GP-4

BT

#820

(17)

2. AT 071300 1/3/7 SGT (BT 071300) DET 01 VN MALE, DETECTED
 BY A, DET WAS HIDING IN HUT, TRIED TO FLEE BUT WAS APPROACHED
 BY PTL. DET FTD TO 3/7 FAP.

3. AT 071430 1/3/7 SGT PTL (AT 992336) DET 02 VN IN AREA WHERE
 NO SUSPECTS WERE PREVIOUSLY FD, DET HAD NO I.D., 01 FEMALE AGE
 35-40, 01 MALE AGE 14-15. DET FTD TO 3/7 FAP.

4. AT 071500 1/3/7 SGT WGT (AT 991367) DET 01 VN BOY WHO SAID HE
 OBS IN AREA. DET FTD TO 3/7 CP FOR QUIT.

5. AT 071610 1/3/7 CG SGT (BT 003327-AT 988324-AT 986329) OBS 04
 IN VIC 988324 WNG INTO HOUGH CARRYING PACKS, OBS 01 IN VIC 986329
 WEARING LIGHT BLUE SHIRT W/PITH HELMET & CARRYING RIFLE. C/F/M ARMY
 ON 988324. C/AC, EXPLODED ORDNANCE ON 988324. I SG: 04 IN VIC
 DEST HOUGH. C/F/M ARMY ON 986329 W/HEG DRS.

6. AT 071815 1/3/7 SGT ENB (AT 993321) WHILE ON TO BUSH SITE
 FD 02 HOUGHES, THE PATRO APPROACHED TO WITHIN 30 FT, 03 MALES
 IN LATE 20'S SWAY OUT AND INTO CAVE, AND EXITED OUT THE END OF
 CAVE INTO TREE LINE. THE PTL ENG W/SA'S CHECKED AREA OF MOUNT
 WITH MINOR WOUND. ALSO FD 01 SHIRT, 02 PAIR TROUSERS, 01 PAIR OF
 PIGE, CLOTHING WAS CIV TYPE. PUT BATTLE DRESSING ON WOUND AND
 CONT TO BUSH SITE.

#82

②

PARADES/AMBUSHES

PARADES				AMBUSHES		
	PT	SOP	PLT	PT	SOP	PLT
1/7 D	0	0	2	0	19	0
H	0	9	4	0	0	0
2/7 D	0	0	0	0	0	0
H	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/7 D	0	3	3	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	11	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

COORD	DTC	UNIT/SECT	FRI LOG	EN LOS	UNIT
930372	071245	E/277 PLT CBMT	NEG	OL VC KIA	US
003327	071610	I/3/7 CO SEP	NEG	OL VC DET	
988324				OL NVA KIA	US
986329					

F. UNIT LOC

1/7 CP 888385	2/7 CP 940365	3/7 CP 027343
A 875377	B 933375	T 007327
B 065474	F 925382	K 947345
C 107425	G 948377	L 995365
D 888385	H 954373	M 020395

GP-1,

BT

#821

81

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*
OF ISSUED INFO SECURITY
CONFIDENTIAL

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1967th LTB

BT

081630Z
CEW-064

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #822 PER COVERED 080001H-082100H (C)

A. DIV O 3180.1H

1. MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 081445 D/1/7 SQD COMT (872994) PD 01 SFD (105 DTD W/TRIPWIRE)

SAT ON TRAIL. DEST IN PLACE.

2. AT 081530 B/1/7 PLT COMT (085400) OBS 14 IN IN DARK UNIF W/PAGES

MOV N ON RR TRACKS (097443) C/F/M ARMY EXC GOV F RES UNK.

3. AT 081700 C/1/7 (PT 085462) (02) HENRI IS REP FROM C POS ON

P.R. TRACKS, LOAD MUCKIE D/T 01 TIME APPROX 100 LBS. POSSIBLE

PRES DET. RES: 01 USMC KIA, 02 USMC WIA EVAC. WHILE WAITING

FOR MED/VAC PAS'D 20-30 PDS SA'S FROM 4-5 MI FROM SW UNK WAS FIRING

STOPPED. MED/VAC VIK'S PENDING, MED/VAC WIA COMPT.

#822

(H)

1. AT 080910 R/2/7 SQD CMBT (922357) PD 01 SFD (4-26 W/TRIPWIRE)

DOC ON SIDE OF TRAIL. BLOW IN PLACE.

2. AT 081700 R/2/7 SQD RECON (AT 943372) WHILE CHECKING TRAIL NETWORK SPOTTED 03 NVA MVG WEST ON TRAIL TOWARD PTL, ENG W/SA'S RES: 02 NVA KIA.

C. 3/7

1. AT 081600 M/3/7 PLT CMBT (BT 025398-033398) OBS 03 M WEAVING BLACK PJ'S MVG E THRU TREE LINE & ADDITIONAL GROUP OF 3-4 MVG IN SAME AREA WPN UNDISTINGUISHABLE. FIRED 60 MORTARS, C/E/M ARTY. PFC UNK.

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	3	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	10	0
2/7 D	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/7 D	1	9	3	0	0	0
N	3	2	0	0	2	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	ENI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
085400	081415	D/1/7 SQD CMBT	NEG	NEG	US
085462	081700	R/1/7 PLT CMBT	01 USMC KIA 02 USMC WIA SVAC	NEG	EN
943372	081700	R/2/7 SQD RECON	NEG	03 NVA KIA	US
025398	081600	M/3/7 PLT CMBT	NEG	NEG	US
033398					

#822

(H)

F. WHIT LOG

1/7 GP 880365	2/7 GP 910365	3/7 GP 027363
A 875377	B 933375	I 022363
B 097427	F 925382	K 910365
C 075467	G 948377	L 021366
D 877389	H 952366	M 020395

GP-4

HT

#822

(A)

FROM: 7TH MAW

RELATIONSHIP
OF INFO TO INFO
CONFIDENTIAL

TO: 03 1ST MAW DTIC

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1964 IIR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

0072

091700Z

SIT REP #823 REF 30VPTF 090001N-092400H (C)

A. DIV 0 3480.1P

1. MAW OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 090900 1/7 FWD CP (896394) WHILE COND TRUCK LEFT CH46

LEAVING LT BEHIND IN HAND OF SA'S M (896394) CHOPPER HELD 03 HITS
W/HEAT GAS.

2. AT 091515 0/1/7 M1A1 CHPT (069477) FD 01 SPD (60 M W/PRESS DVT)

WHILE DIGGING REF POS. DEST IN PLACE.

3. AT 092005 A/1/7 SPD PTL (061163) WHILE MVB TO BUS! SIT'S PT

HAN DET 01 SPD W/PRESS TYPE DET BELIEVED TO BE M-26, SPD WAS

LOCATED IN OPEN AREA. ISS: 02 USMC VIA EVAC.

#823

B6 2/7

1. L3 AT 081900 2/2/7 CO DET POS (924362) SUSP 03 NBC SVAG. DIR TO PVO. (EAS 3) PLT.
2. AT 091200 2/2/7 PLT DET (926374) OBS 03-05 EN NVG NW ON TRAIL AT 100 METERS. SIG W/SA'S. DET: 02 NVA KIA, CAPT 02 SAVERS, 01 NVA WOUND, 01 FIRST AID KIT.
3. AT 091230 2/2/7 (926374) WHILE SWING AREA DET 01 NVA PD HIDING IN ROCKS. HE WAS WEARING GEN UTIL AND 01 PACK W/PERS. GEAR. 05 LBS. HIGH. FWD TO BY CP. ASAP
4. AT 091545 2/2/7 SQD DET (AT 910354) OBS 03 EN NVG TOWARD MIDDLE, SIG W/SA'S, STAYED IN DIR DIR. RES: 01 EN DET.
5. AT 091630 2/2/7 (AT 926378-918376-923376) "E" SPOTTED APPROX (20-30) NVA/VC IN SW AREA CVT 30 MIN PERIOD : GRID 918376-923376 NVG 2 C/F/N ARMY EN SPLIT INTO SMALL GROUPS, ATTEMPTING TO EVASIVE ARMY, APPROX 07 EN SPOTTED NVG TO GRID 927373. MANY MORE (NUMBER UNKNOWN) SPOTTED 920376 ARMY LAYED ON TOP OF A HURDLE OF 20 AND IN THE LINE WITH MANY EN WERE SEEN RUNNING, INITIAL SWP OF AREA PD NUMEROUS BLOOD TRAILS AND DEAD MARKS, 03 EN SEEN APPARENTLY WOUNDED BEING HELPED AWAY. SWEEPING UNIT ESTIMATED 18-21 EN KIA & MANY MORE WOUNDED.

#823

C. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	PT	SQD	PLT	PT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	0	0	7	4
2/7	D	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	0	0	0	0
3/7	D	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	0	0	0	0

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

COORD	DTC	UNIT/SIZE	PTI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
896394	090900	L/7 FJD GP	NEG	NEG	EN
061463	092005	A/L/7 SQD PTL	02 USMC WIA	NRG	BT
			WVA		
924362	081900	E/2/7 DEF POS	03 NBC EWAC	NRG	US
936374	091200	G/2/7 PLT CMST	NRG	02 NVA KIA	US
936374	091230	G/2/7 PLT CMST	NRG	01 NVA DEF	US
910354	091545	E/2/7 SQD CMST	NRG	01 DEF	US
926378	091430	E/2/7 SQD CMST	NRG	18-21 NRG	US
918376					
923376					

KBA

E. UNIT LOG

1/7 GP 132453	2/7 GP 931365	3/7 GP 027343
A 063467	E 925395	I 947345
B 108428	F 925377	K 027343
C 075467	G 948377	L 005350
D 072478	H 936364	M 025398

GP-4

BT

#823

(4)

FROM: 7TH MAR
 TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

RELEASE BY *JH Dale*
 OP IMMEDIATE INFO PRIORITY
 CONFIDENTIAL

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIB
 BT

cen-087

DIG-101630Z

CONFIDENTIAL

SEE REF #824 PER COVERED 100001K-102400H (G)

A. DIV O 3460.18

1. MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNITS CONTACTS:

A. 1/7

1. AT 100715 D/1/7 SQD CMBT (091468) OBS 09 EN IN GRN UTIL

W/PACKS NVG NE OF PADDY DIKE. ENG W/SA'S & ASSAULTED UVA. RES:
 01 NVA KIA. 1 FLED N. 01 NVA PACK CAPT CONT SMALL AMT OF FOOD,
 PERS GEAR.

2. AT 100800 D/1/7 SQD CMBT (090472) FD 600 LBS. UNPOL RICE

BURIED IN GRND NEAR VILL. RICE WAS IN CROCKS, CROCKS ALSO CONT
 25 LBS. POL RICE. DEST. POL RICE. WILL AMB AREA IN PM.

3. AT 100915 D/1/7 SQD CMBT (079465) DET 01 MALE (35) FD IN VILL

FD 01 POLCHO, 01 NVA WIFE & 05 LBS. POL RICE IN SAME HUT. DET FWD
 TO BN CP.

4. AT 101045 D/1/7 SQD CMBT (087484) SURPRISED 02 MALES SITTING

IN HUT WEARING WHITE PJ'S, 01 FLED NE AND 01 WAS CAPTURED. FWD

01 DET TO BN CP.

#824

(7)

5. AT 101200 G/1/7 PLY GMBT (073480) PD 01 SFD (105 DND W/TRIPWIRE)
 SVT ON TRAIL. DEST IN PLACE.

6. AT 101745 B/1/7 PLY PTL (BT 114406-1188 05) OBS 03 EN IN POICHOS,
 CARRYING PACKS MV7 SV. (02 MALES, 01 FEMALE) PT MAN ENG W/SA'S.
 PURSUED EN FLED WEST LEAVING 01 EMPTY PACK.

7. AT 101840 A/1/7 PT T ECGN (BT 051454) DET 01 SFD OF UNK SIZE
 SET W/TRIPWIRE. RES: 03 USMC VIA EVAS.

8. AT 102215 D/1/7 PLY AMB & WITH PF'S (BT 093468-093469) OBS
 08 EN MVG DOWN TRAIL TO SOUTH, ENG W/SA'S. SWP AREA. RES: 04 NVA KIA.

B. 3/7

1. AT 101030 L/3/7 PLY GMBT (008351) PD 02 SFD'S (01 M-26 W/PRESS
 DET) & (01 A/P MINE M-11 W/PIZE SER# 3352856 W/PRESS DET)
 MINE WAS SET IN NEXT TO GREY ON SIDE OF TRAIL. DEST IN PLACE.

2. AT 101230 H/3/7 SJD GMBT (022390) OBS 50 FT W/PACKS & BOXES
 MVG NE INTO MIF'S. AO ON STA C/F/M ARTY W/EXC COVER OF TGT. WILL
 SEARCH AREA TONOR ON.

WILL AMB AREA IN PM.

3. AT 101630 K/3/7 SJD PTL (BT 022390-022407) OBS 15 EN MVG NE
 CARRYING WENS. C/F/M ARTY 1ST MISSION LANDED SHORT, REVERTED
 MISSION ADJUSTED EDS OF TGT W/UNK RES.

#824

(4)

C. PATROLS/A BUSYIES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	0	6	0	12	0
N	00	10	7	0	0	0
2/7 D	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/7 D	1	0	4	0	0	0
N	1	0	2	0	1	2

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

COORD	DTG	UNIT/TYPE	FRI LOS	EN LOS	INTT
091158	100715	D/1/7 SQD CMBT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
079165	100915	D/1/7 SQD CMBT	NEG	01 DET	US
087181	101015	D/1/7 SQD CMBT	NEG	01 DET	US
111106	101715	B/1/7 PLT PTL	NEG	NEG	US
113105					
051154	101810	A/1/7 FT RECON	03 USMC WIA TWAC	NEG	US
093168	102215	D/1/7 PLT AMB	NEG	04 NVA KIA	US
093169					
022390	101230	K/3/7 SQD CMBT	NEG	UNK	US
022390					
022107	101630	K/3/7 SQD PTL	NEG	UNK	US

E. UNIT LOC

1/7 CP 132153	2/7 CP 931365	3/7 CP 027343
A 051157	B 927376	I 947345
B 108128	F 927357	K 025398
C 065175	G 948377	L 992332
D 080170	H 936364	M 027343

GP-4

DT

#824

(4)

FROM: 7TH MAR

RELEASED BY *J. K. Rich*
 OF IMPED INFO PRIORITY
 CONFIDENTIAL

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #825 PER COVERED 110014-112400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. 1/7

1. BU 102215 D/1/7 PLT GMBT (093469) FD ADD 02 NVA KIA, 04 NVA
 HELMETS, 06 CHICONS, 04 NVA WEBB BELTS, 02 NVA PACKS, 03 NVA
 CAPTAINS, 02 NVA GEN UTTL UNIF, 01 NVA HAMMOCK. 400 LBS. POL RICE
 SENT FWD TO BN CP. RICE WAS DEST.

2. AT 111600 D/1/7 AT (095476-093481) SPOTTED 15 VC/NVA MVG S,
 SE BROKE UP INTO SM GRPS, DID NOT CALL ARTY OR ENG W/SA'S DUE TO
 THE PROXIMITY OF FRIENDLIES.

3. AT 111601 D/1/7 AT (088479-096477) SPOTTED 02 VC W/PACKS &
 RIFLES MVG N. OPENED UP W/SA'S, SWEEP AREA W/ENG REG.

4. AT 111700 C/1/7 AT (078486) FD 06 ANTI-PERSONNEL MINES, LAYING
 OFF TRAIL IN GRASS, NOT EMPLOYED, WERE IN FACTORY TYPE CONTAINERS,
 CAST IRON W/SMALL DIAL 03 PRONGS ON TOP, SIZE OF C-RAT CAN, WT 1½
 LBS. OD W/YELLOW MARKINGS, READ MPZ-17-M83-3-2-SOC, 3½ INCHES HIGH
 02 INCHES ACROSS. BLEW IN PLACE, WILL SEND CONTAINER TO BN CP.

825

(H)

1. AT 111815 0/2/7 AT (0Y8186) FD 200 LBS. POLYESTER & 20 LBS OF
SALT, NUMBER 1000 BIRD OF HUT 8-2 SCOTT QUESTIONED 08 FEMALE,
CALLED 06 NVA TRUCK THROUGH AREA ONE UK AGO HEADED N. WAS UNABLE
TO FIND TRUCK TO THE FACT IT WAS ALL SCATTERED IN WIND AND NO CHOPPER'S
WAS AVAILABLE AT THE TIME, HINES TRUCK FD EARLIER IN THE VIC WHERE
THE TRUCK WAS SO THE RICE WAS BROWN W/C-L.

2. 0/2/7

1. AT 110645 0/2/7 HD GMBT (917315) OBS 03 IN MVG IN TREE LINE
(910400) W/C W/S/S. FES: 03 VC FIA MORE W/TA W/ TREE LINE AND
04 OTHER BIRD. 0/2/7 ARMY & B1'S WEG COVER SYPT AREA TO 01 H-16
(917650) 02 AN-17'S, ASBEST NVA 782 GEAR, 02 AMMO BOXES OF GROW.

2. AT 111015 0/2/7 WLT BERT (913365) FD FOOD CACHE CONT 500 LBS.
DIPOL RICE, 20 LBS SALT, 10 LBS. BEANS, 03 KHANT NVA UNIF, 01 AMMO
W/ PULL OF DOC, 02 GAL GAS, 01 CHICK. HIGH DIST. DOC & GEAR
WED TO EN OP.

3. AT 111900 0/2/7 PLS GMBT (912355-910360) MVG TO LINK UP
W/CO CP SPOTTED 02 FIGURES MVG IN PADDY. OPTED UP W/S/S, FIGURES
DISAPPEARED IN THICK BUSH, CALLED FIRE MISSION, CONT'D TO GO CP.

#825

C. 3/7

1. PW 101230 K/3/7 PLT CMST (016456) CMPT AREA OF WEST P/H ARTY
 WD 01 AK-47 W/02 MAGS, 01 HOME MADE SLIM TUBE, 01 NVA HELM, MCD
 GEAR & DIARY. GEAR WND TO BN CP.

2. AT 111600 K/3/7 PLT PTL (023107) PTL WD 02 HITS CONT 03 U.S.
 HELMETS, 03 U.S. GANTLETS, 01 CANTEN CUPS, 03 CHICKENS, 02 PIGS
 HITS APPEARED TO BE VACANT FOR THE LAST TWO WKS, HITS & GEAR WERE
 DESTROYED.

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	PT	SQD	PLT	PT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	7	9	0	1	0
H	0	5	8	0	9	1
2/7 D	0	0	0	0	0	0
H	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/7 D	1	4	3	0	0	0
H	0	2	2	0	8	0

B

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

SQD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	PFI LOS	EV LOS	INIT
917345	110635	7/2/7 SQD	NEG	03 VC KIA	US
095476	111600	D/1/7	NEG	03 INC	US
093481				NEG	
080479	111601	D/1/7	NEG	NEG	US
096477					
917345	110635	7/2/7 SQD CMST	NEG	03 VC KIA	US
912356	111900	7/2/7 PLT CMST	NEG	NEG	US
910360					

#825

(H)

F. UNIT LOG

1/7 CP 132453	2/7 CP 931365	3/7 CP 027343
A 054457	B 925376	I 947345
B 108428	T 921357	K 025398
C 079483	G 948377	L 008328
D 099479	H 936365	M 995365

GP-4

BT

#825

(H)

FROM: 7TH MAR

RELEASED BY 

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

OP IMMEDI INFO PRIORITY

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 195TH LIB

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #826 PER COVERED 120001H-122100H (C)

A. DIV O 3180.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. 1/7

1. AT 120800 G/1/7 CO BLKG FORCE (BT 089490) OBS 3 GPPS 5,10,12 OF EN MVG S AT 1000 METERS, ^{5 mins} APART ACROSS OPEN PADDY WEARING B/PJ'S PACKS, WPNS, ENG W/ORG WPN'S. RES 1 NVA KIA. 1 AK-47, PACKS, COCTS.
2. AT 121000 D/1/7 PLT CMBT (BT 095435) OBS 1 VN MALE RUN FM PTL. PHYSICALLY CAPT & DET. DET IS 28 YRS OF AGE & WAS WEARING CIV CLOTHES. DET FWD TO EN CP.
3. AT 121045 A/1/7 SQD CMBT (BT 095443) SEARCHED 5 JUTS, FD 350 LBS POL RICE, 475 LBS UN-POL RICE. RICE WAS DOC IN EARTH JARS HIDDEN IN BRUSH. RICE DEST.
4. AT 121045 D/1/7 PLT CMBT (BT 110481) OBS 1 EN MVG N TO W CROSSING PADDY WEARING B/PJ'S, NEG EQUIP, ENG W/SA'S RES 1 VC KIA.
5. AT 121130 D/1/7 PLT CMBT (BT 104481) OBS 4 EN MVG N TO E 1 W/PACK ALL WERE DRESSED IN B/PJ'S. ENG W/SA'S. RES 1 VC KIA.
6. AT 121200 G/1/7 PLT CMBY (BT 085495) FD 1000 LBS UN-POL RICE IN 100 LB BURLAP SACKS. FD IN 3 DIFF VILLES ALSO FD 200 LBS DALT. DEST RICE & SALT BY DUMPING IN STREAM. UNABLE TO EVAC DUE TO NEG HELO'S.

#826

7. AT 121215 D/1/7 PLT CMBT (BT 104481) OBS 1 EN RUD W ACROSS PADDY WEAVING R/BJ'S. NEG GEAR OR WPN. NEG W/SA'S P'S 1 VC KIA.
8. AT 121330 B/1/7 PLT CMBT (BT 125409) RECD 2 60MM RDS FM UNK DIR. PFOR FM S. P/G/M/F 81'S AT GRID 125400 W/UNK RES. NEG FURTHER CONT.
9. AT 121330 D/1/7 PLT CMBT (BT 098478) PD 3 NVA PACKS HIDDEN UNDER BRIDGE. SWPT AREA W/NEG RES. FWD GEAR TO BN CP.
10. AT 121340 C/1/7 PLT CMBT (BT 084495) RECD 1 SNIPER RD FM N.W. RES 1 USMC WIA (E). EVAC COMP.
11. AT 121345 1/7CP (BT 089402) ONE CH-53 HELO CARRYING PALATE OF 105 RDS TO BOSS FM BALDY DROPPED LOAD AT ABOVE GRID, RDS WERE SCATTERED AND SUNK IN THE MUD. SQD SIZE UNIT AT AREA FOR SECURITY AWAITING EOD TEAM TO BLOW AREA.
12. AT 121415 1/7 CP (BT0949) 3 RF CO'S COMP UP OF AREA. RES 9 NVA KIA, 5 TUC, 1 RF KIA.
13. AT 121500 1/7 CPRO (BT 113428) VIETNAMESE GIRL TURNED IN 2 M-26 WEAPS, PAID GIRL 750 PIASTERS, DEPT GRENADES.
14. AT 122000 D/1/7 SQD PTL (BT 096485) WHILE MUG THRU RICE PADDY TO AMBUSH SITE, PT MAN OBS 12-15 EN MUG THRU RICE PADDY MUG S.W. NEG W/SA'S, C/T/M IHH, EN FLED N.E. CHECKED AREA PD 2 PR NO GHI NIE SAND LS, 2 STRAW HATS.

#826

H

B. 2/7

1. AT 121400 E/2/7 SQD PTL (AT 929382) WHILE ON PTL FOUND 1 ANIMAL TRAP MADE OF BRANCHES (30" X 10" X 8") AT (928382) FOUND 1 BUT UNOCCUPIED (930385).
2. AT 121700 E/2/7 SQD PTL (AT 901370) WHILE ON PTL RECEIVED 13 RD AUTO WPNS FIRE FROM ABOVE ENEMY GRID, EN WAS IN TREE LINE 400 METERS S OF CP POSITION, RECD FIRE W/SA'S AND CALLED 81MM W/NEG RES.
3. AT 121850 E/2/7 SQD PTL (AT 905364) RETURNING FROM PATROL SPOTTED 1 MALE GOING INTO HUT, SURROUNDED HUT AND CAPTURED 1 MALE W/SKS & GAST BELT W/MED KIT & CANTEEN. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

C. 3/7

1. AT 120810 L/3/7 PLT CMST (005327) FD 1 SFD (81 HS W/PRESS DET) SFD WAS SET ON TRAIL. DRET IN PLACE.
2. AT 120855 L/3/7 PLT CMST (BT 002382) SEARCHED 1 HUT FD ASSORT NVA 782 REAR. DET OCCUPANTS OF HUT 3 FEMALES 23, 35, 65 & 6 CHILD 1-11 FWD DET TO BN ASAP.
3. AT 121145 L/3/7 PLT CMST (BT 005334) DET 1 FEMALE 18 FD HIDING IN HUT W/NEG I.D. & 1 MALE 19 WALKING ON TRAIL W/NEG I.D. AND HAD BRACE FOR AK-47 IN HIS POSSESSION. FWD DET TO BN CP ASAP.
4. AT 121300 M/3/7 PLT CMST (AT 993365) WHILE ON SEARCH MISSION W/NAT POL FD 2 CONF VCI AND 4 VCS. DET FWD TO BN CP.

#826

(H)

5. AT 121310 K/3/7 FLT CMBT (BT 015405) FD EN BASE CAMP CAPAC
 200 MFM FD 1 NVA PACK, 1 BICYCLE, 1 TRENCH CENTER. WHILE SEARCHING
 RECD SA'S REPORT FM RPD OF 30 CAL MG FM N.E. SFP W/NEG RES.

6. T 121310 TO 121815 K/3/7 FLT S/C (BT 015405) WHILE SEARCHING
 AREA FD 4 60MM CANNISTERS, 15 EMPTY RICE BAGS, 1 60MM RD & MISC
 DOCUMENTS, 1 AIR BAG, 10 TO 15 HUTS ABLE TO HOLD 15 PEOPLE,
 SOME WERE MADE W/WOOD & HAD WALLS OTHERS WERE MADE OVER HANGING
 ROCKS. AFTER SFP C/F/M 155 HAD 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

7. AT 122030 I/3/7 WITH DEF POS (AT 960338) OBS 3 LIGHTS APPROX
 1400 METERS FROM NIGHT POS. LIGHTS APPEARED TO BE CAMPFIRES. C/F/M
 81MM, LIGHTS WENT OUT, WILL CONTINUE TO OBS AREA.

D. PATROLS AND AMBUSHES

	FT	PATROLS		AMBUSHES		
		SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	3	9	0	2	0
N	0	0	6	0	15	0
2/7 D		OPERATION		OPERATION		
N						
3/7 D	1	7	4	0	0	0
N	0	3	3	0	4	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FBI LOS	EN LOSS	INIT
089490	120800	G/1/7 BLK POPC	NEG	4 NVA KIA	US
110481	121045	D/1/7 FLT CMBT	NEG	1 VC KIA	US
104481	121130	" " "	NEG	1 VC KIA	US
"	121215	" " "	NEG	1 VC KIA	US
125409	121330	H/1/7 " "	NEG	NEG	EN
084495	121340	G/1/7 " "	1 USMC WIAE	NEG	EN
0949	121415	I/7 CP	1 RF KIA	9 NVA KIA 5 IWC	US

#826

(H)

096485	122000	1/1/7 SQD PTL NEG	NEG	US
901370	121700	1/2/7 SQD PTL NEG	NEG	BN
015405	121310	1/3/7 PTL CRBT NEG	NEG	BN

F. UNIT LOCATIONS

1/7 CP (BT 132453)	2/7 CP (AT 931365)	3/7 CP (BT 027343)
CO A (BT 054457)	CO E (AT 929385)	CO I (AT 947345)
CO B (BT 108428)	CO F (AT 907357)	CO K (BT 021400)
CO C (BT 085490)	CO G (AT 952373)	CO L (BT 008328)
CO D (BT 099479)	CO H (AT 936362)	CO M (AT 995365)

GP=4

BT

#826

(H)

FROM: 7TH MAR

RELEASED BY
 OP. POLICY INFO PRIORITY
 CONFIDENTIAL

TO: 69 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH I.I.B

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #827 PER COVERED 130001H-132400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.2B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. 1/7

1. AT 131250 A/1/7 830 GMT (088447) OBS 05 IN 150 METERS N HVG
 E IN OPEN HILL W/PACKS. HIG W/SA'S. SWPT W/NEE RES. FD 01 PACK
 CONT 02 HES, 02 HES, KKS, CANDY, BOMBMENT.

2. AT 131735 A/1/7 845 GMT (081445) FD 02 BCSYTRAPS, 01 APPARS
 TO BE ELECTRICALLY DECONTAMINATED W/RATON AMFOK (1'X2'), type unk,
 SECOND ONE HAS WIRE COMING FROM GROUND ATTACHED TO BRICK IN A (Y)
 SHAPE, WIRE IS TIGHTLY PULLED TO DET, BOTH IN OPEN HILL
 HILLTOP, FIFTH WIRE IS GOV BND W/CARD CARD, WILL BLOW IN PLACE.

3. AT 131920H G/1/7 (076190) (073489) WHILE ENG TO HIG POS,
 SMOKE 15 W/DVA HVG. A RAPID PACE APPROX 250-300 METERS FROM
 THESE POS, COVERED UP W/SA'S. HIG WENT INTO TOWELING, G/F/M TEL ALSO
 OBSERVED W/CO, SWPT W/NEE RES.

827

(H)

B. 2/7

1. AT 130945 F/2/7 PLT CHPT (905352) OBS 01 NVA/VC PT MAN WEARING BLUE SHIRT, SHORTS, SANDALS & CARRYING WPNS. ENG W/SA'S & M-79. RES: 01 VC KIA, 01 INC.
2. AT 131515 G/2/7 SQD PTL (955393)(955395) WHILE ON PTL 02 PT MAN OBS 01 VC W/OI M-16 RUNNING BUT COULDN'T TELL IF THEY HAD WPNS. OPENED UP W/SA'S W/NEG RES, LOST COMM RETURNED TO PPB, PRESENTLY RETURNING TO SWP AREA OF CONTACT.
3. AT 131705 F/2/7 PLT PTL (903343) WHILE ON PTL PT MAN SPOTTED 01 VC. PT MAN WORE BLUE SHIRT & BLUE SHORTS, CARRIED 01 CHICOM & 01 SMALL BAG OF RICE, HE WAS WALKING TOWARD F-2 PT MAN TOOK HIM UNDER FIRE. RES: 01 VC CONFIRMED CONT'D SWPG AREA ON TO OBJECTIVE.
4. AT 131745 F/2/7 PLT PTL (908346) WHILE ON PTL RECEIVED 06 RDS OF SNIPER FIRE FROM DWELLING 50 MTRS AWAY. SNIPER FIRE ASSAULTED DWELLING ORDERED ANY OCCUPANTS TO COME OUTSIDE 01 OLD WOMAN CAME OUT, SEARCHED DWELLING FD 01 CONFIRMED 01 KIA IN BLACK PJ'S W/PARTLY DESTROYED SKS.
5. AT 131800 H/2/7 SQD PTL (928358) WHILE ON PTL SPOTTED 02 NVA/VC MVG NORTH ALONG AT RAIL, PT MAN TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE. RES: 01 NVA/VC KIA. HE HAD 15-20 LBS RICE, 02 CANTEENS, FIRST AID GEAR AND DOCUMENTS.

#827

(14)

6. AT 131015H G/2/7 PLT PTL (967385)(940384) WHILE ON PTL PT REC'D SA'S FROM EST 7-10 IN, DES: 01 USMC KIA, 01 USMC WIA EVAS. MINUTES LATER REC'D 01 82MM FD. DES: 06 USMC WIANE, RET'D FIRED CASUALTIES C/F/M ARTY & 81's, CALLED MEDEVAC COULD NOT GET CHOPPER'S DUE TO WEATHER. CONSOLIDATED POSITION AND SET UP VIC 964381 FOR NIGHT.

C. 3/7

1. AT 130030 3/7 CP (AT 995365-9955390-021399) REC'D B-2 INTELL REPORT CONCERNING EN ACT IN VIC 995390. C/F/M ARTY 15 MIN AFTER INTELL REPORT REC'D & C/A/S 01 BEACON HOP, OBS BY FO'S FROM KAM. OBS 01 SECONDARY FROM ARTY (VIC 996379) OBS 05 SECONDARY FROM A/S (VIC 990390) RUNNING 01 A/S BEACON PRES.

2. AT 130815 K/3/7 PLT CMT (012397) OBS 01 EN TRAILING W/SA'S & FD 02 NVA HIDING IN HOLE WRAPPING GEN UTIL. ALSO CAPT 01 AK-47. DET FWD TO BN CP.

3. AT 130815 K/3/7 PLT PTL (012397) FU. WHILE SWPG AREA AFTER FD, FD 01 FEMALE CARRYING FOOD, PTL FELT SHE MIGHT BETRAYING TO FEED NVA IN AREA, DETAINED GIRL, FWD TO CP. GIRL IS APPROX 18 YRS. OLD.

4. AT 131000 M/3/7 PLT CMT (985360) DET 01 MALE (30-35), 01 FEMALE (25-30) BAGG. BARRESAVADUETSIBED NEEDITD. SINDEX. FWD TO BN CP.

5. AT 131005 I/3/7 PLT CMT (943335) OBS 08-09 EN W/PACKS APPROX 500 YDS. MVG INTO TREELINE, C/F/M 81's & ARTY. SWPT W/NEG RES.

#827

6. AT 131300 L/3/7 PLT GERT (008323) DET 01 MALE (25) W/NVN DCG, 01 MALE (62), 01 FEMALE (25) W/BABY. ALL HAVE NEG I.D. FND TO BN CP.
7. AT 131530 W/3/7 PLT S/C (984363) WHILE S'PG AREA FD 01 HUT WITH 03 WOMEN & 04 CHILDREN, IN SAME VIC ALSO FD A TUNNEL, THE AREA HAD 02 WELL CULTIVATED GARDENS, PERSONNEL WERE DET AFTER FINDING 07 PR OF BLACK PJ'S AND 01 KHAKI UNIF.
8. AT 131620 K/3/7 PLT PTL (004396) WHILE ON PTL OBS 01 NVA ON TRAIL, OPENED UP W/SA'S AND SWPT BREECHLINE ME, CONT'D TO SWP AREA, ONE HOUSE CONT 02 NVA WEARING GUN UNTIL & 01 WOMAN, ALL WILL BE DET AND EVACUATED.
9. AT 131630H W/3/7 (985360) PTL WAS MVG THRU GARDEN AREA, SAW 01 MALE, 01 WOMAN & 02 CHILDREN ON TRAIL, NONE HAD I.D. CARDS OR MILITARY GEAR, PEOPLE WERE DET & WILL BE EVACUATED ON RESUPPLY HSLD.
10. AT 131705 K/3/7 (008307) PTL ENTERED 01 HUT AND FD 01 WOMAN FRACTURE OF RIGHT ARM, UNIT WAS UNABLE TO QUESTION WOMAN AS TO HOW ARM WAS BROKEN, SHE WAS REEVACUED, NO GEAR WAS FD IN HUT OR VIC WOMAN WAS 25-30 YRS OLD.
11. AT 132130 L/3/7 AMB (013222) OBS 07 BN MVG SE AT 30 MTRS. TRIGGERED AMB AT 30 MTRS, FEG'D 01 CHUCK, ENG W/SA'S. SWP AREA UNDER CONT ILLUMINATION W/NEG RES.

#827

④

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
2/7 D	0	5	6	0	0	0
N	0	1	7	0	12	0
2/7 D	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/7 D	1	2	7	0	0	0
N	1	1	2	0	11	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	UNIT/TYPE	FRI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
088447	131250	A/1/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
073489	131920	C/1/7	NEG	NEG	US
076490					
955393	131515	G/2/7 SQD PTL	NEG	NEG	US
955395					
905352	130945	F/2/7 PLT CMST	NEG	01 VC KIA	US
				01 IWC	
903343	131705	F/2/7 PLT CMST	NEG	01 KIA	US
908346	131745	F/2/7 PLT PTL	NEG	01 KIA	US
928358	131800	H/2/7 SQD PTL	NEG	01NVA/VC KIA	US
967385					
947384	131815	G/2/7 PLT PTL	01 USMC KIA		
			01 USMC WIA		
			EVAC		
			06 USMC WIA	NEG	US
012397	130815	K/3/7 PLT CMST	NEG	02 DET	US
943335	131005	I/3/7 PLT CMST	NEG	NEG	US
004396	131620	K/3/7 PLT PTL	NEG	03 DET	US
013322	132130	L/3/7 AMB	NEG	NEG	EN

F. UNIT LOC

1/7 CP 132453	2/7 CP 931365	3/7 CP 027343
A 064446	E 939396	I 947345
B 108428	F 907357	K 021400
C 085490	G 954375	L 008328
D 099479	H 935364	M 995365

CP-4

BT

#827

(H)

FROM: 7TH MAR
 TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIB

RELEASED BY 
 OP LINED INFO PRIORITY
 CO CONFIDENTIAL

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #828 PRT COVERED 140001H-142400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. 1/7

1. AT 140800-141800 1/7 CP (SEE BELOW) CONDUCTED COMBINED OPERATION W/C&D 1/7 BLKG AND 06 RF COMPANYS SWEEPING. RF'S RPT'D FOLLOWING RESULTS AFTER SWEEPING THRU AREA FROM BT 1052 TO BT 1050. RESULTS WERE 05 RF KIA, 05 VC KIA, 01 AR-15, 02 VC MINES, 06 M-16 BARREL GROUP, 04 VC FLAGS, 200 METRS COM WIFE W/BLASTING CAPS.
2. AT 141055 G/1/7 PLT CMBT (093494) FD 700 LBS UNPOL FICE IN BASKETS IN HUT. FICE EVAC COMP 1500 TO LZ BALDY.
3. AT 141130 D/1/7 SQD CMBT (109479) OBS 06 BN RVG NW AT 800 METRS. DISP FT TO BLOCK. ENG W/SA'S. CAPT 01 MALE (40) OTHERS FLED NE. VILLAGERS DO NOT KNOW DET. DET FWD TO BN ASAP.

#828

4. AT 14200 L/7 PD SWP SEC (125436) REC'D SA'S SNIPER FIRE FM 06-07
 EN 300 MTRS N. ENG W/SA'S. SWP AREA W/NEG RES.

5. AT 141315 R/1/7 SQD CMBT (114396) OBS 03 EN IN HUT. EN FLED W
 WITH UNIT APPROACHED. EN WORE CIV CLOTHES. ENG W/SA'S. NEG RES.
 RCS INTER. VILLE DET 01 FEMALE (20). FWD DET TO BN CP ASAP. H

6. AT 141320 C/1/7 SQD CMBT (085497) OBS 02 EN COMING FM TREE LINE
 (085498) N OF STREAM, CARRIED 01 WPN. WEARING CIV CLOTHES. ENG
 W/SA'S. RES: 02 VC KIA, 01 EN FLED N, UNABLE TO RECOVER WPN.

B. 2/7

1. AT 140120 E/2/7 SQD CMBT (934396) OBS 03 EN MVG W TOWARD ETL.
 ENG W/SA'S WD & CAPT 01 VC OTHERS FLED E. SWPT W/NEG RES. FWD DET
 TO BN CP ASAP. H

2. AT 140700 H/2/7 PLT DEF POS (917347) SUST 01 NBC EVAC DUE TO
 A/D M-16, MARINE WAS SHOT IN RIGHT FOOT. INCIDENT UNDER INVEST.

3. AT 141635 F/2/7 SQD PTL (905365) WHILE RETURNING FM PTL SPOTTED
 01 CIV MALE IN HUT. INTERPRETER QUESTIONED HIM, HE WAS CONVINCED
 HE WAS VC RICE CARRIER, DRESSED IN LONG GREY SHIRT AND POLKA DOT
 SHORTS, TIED SUSPECT UP AND BLINDFOLDED HIM, BRINGING ^{HIM} HERE TO F-CP. H

#828

(H)

C. 3/7

1. AT 140700 M/3/7 PLT CMBT (995365) SUSP 01 NBC DUE TO A/D H-16
MARINE CLAIMS HE REACHED FOR CHOT, BUMPED WPN & WPN FIRED RD.
ENTERED HIS R/HAND. SWAC COMP. ^{INCIDENT} HHC UNDER INVEST. H

2. AT 140930 L/3/7 PLT CMBT (013319) DET 03 FEMALES (40-2/50)
WALKING ACROSS PADDY W/NEE I.D. INTER BY PPS WHO CLAIM THEY ARE
VCS. DET FWD TO BN CP.

3. AT 141030 M/3/7 CO CP (995365) OBS 10 EN MVE SR INTO TREELINE
(973347) G/F/M ARTY, GOOD COVER, UNK RES. DID NOT CHECK AREA DUE
TO PROXIMITY OF TGT.

4. AT 141200 M/3/7 SQD CMBT (993353) OBS 01 GIRL & 03 CHILDREN
CROSSING RD CARRYING CANS. UPON SEARCHING FD SM AMT OF MARIJUANA
ON GIRL. FWD DET TO BN CP ASAP. H

5. AT 141400 L/3/7 PLT CMBT (000328) DET 01 MALE (20) CUTTING
RICE, 01 FEMALE (30), 01 CHILD, 07 IN HUT. I.D.'S WIFE QUESTIONABLE
(MALE HAD 02 I.D.'S) (FEMALE HAD 01 MALE I.D.) MALE HAD PACK MARKS
ON HIS SHOULDERS. FWD DET TO BN CP. H

6. AT 141640 I/3/7 SCOUT SNIPERS (959323)(960316) SNIPERS OBS
APPROX 25 NVA W/RIFLES & PACKS AND APPEARED TO BE CARRYING WOUNDED,
600 MTRS. SW. CALLED F/M ARTY, EN FLED NW INTO BRUSH AREA, PLT
SIZE PRESENTLY SWAMPING AREA, W/FU.

#828

(H)

7. FU 80 AT 141640-141830 1/3/7 PLT ETL (960316) AFTER ARTY MISSION
 SWPT AREA, FD 02 BLOOD TRAILS & PIECES OF FLESH, LEADING SW. FD 01
 PONCHO LINER, 01 NVA GAIT BELT, 01 MACHETE & SCABBARD & 01 USMC
 CANTEEN COVER, ALSO FD HOI AN MAP SHEET WAS FD WITH MARKS AT
 BT 1346 & 143592, BLOOD TRAILS LED TO 15 TUNNELS, 12 WERE DEST BY
 ARTY. 1/3/7 WILL RETURN TOMORROW & DIG THESE BUNKERS UP.

8. AT 141715 1/3/7 PLT PTL (989379) WHILE ON PTL SPOTTED 02 NVA
 WEARING GRN UNIFORMS, REC'D BURST OF AUTO FIRE FM NVA. OPENED UP
 W/SA'S & HAVE 01 POW, CHECKED OUT ROCKY AREA & FD 01 AK-47 & 01
 NVA PACK, NO BODY OR BLOOD TRAILS WERE FD.

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	9	10	0	0	0
N	0	3	9	0	12	0
2/7 D	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/7 D	1	6	8	0	0	0
N	0	2	2	0	10	2

#828

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
109479	141130	D/1/7 SQD CMBT	NEG	01 DET	US
125436	141200	L/7 RD SWP	NEG	NEG	EN
114396	141315	B/1/7 SQD CMBT	NEG	01 DET	US
085497	141320	C/1/7 SQD CMBT	NEG	01 VC KIA	US
934396	140120	E/2/7 SQD CMBT	NEG	01 DET	US
995365	141030	M/3/7 CO CP	NEG	NEG	US
959323	140640	I/3/7 SS	NEG	NEG	US
960316					
898379	141715	M/3/7 PLT PTL	NEG	01 DET POW	US

F. UNIT LOC:

L/7 CP 123453	2/7 CP 931365	3/7 CP 027343
A 069448	E 939396	I 947345
B 108428	F 907357	K 022395
C 084490	G 954375	L 008328
D 099471	H 936364	M 995365

CP-4

BT

#828

(H)

B. 2/7

1. AT 151115 F/2/7 PLY CMBT (AT923373) RECD SA'S FM 6-8 EN IN SPIDER HOLE. FWD W/SA'S RES 1 NVA KIA EN BROKE & RAN N.
2. AT 151555 F/2/7 PLY PTL (AT911372) WHILE MFG TIRU AREA TOOK AK-47 FIRE, PT SPOTTED 4-5 NVA W/AK-47'S RT'D FIRE W/SA'S. C/F/M BMM & LOS, RECEIVED 1 CASUALTY FROM ARTY MISSION, BAD GUNGUSSION CAN NOT HEAR AT THIS TIME, NO WOUNDS, SEARCH AREA W/NEG RES.
3. AT 151600 E/2/7 DEF POS (AT937396) WHILE SITTING IN DEF POS 2 MEN DOWN WITH FEVER OF UNK ORIGIN, REQUEST ROUTINE MED-EVAC.
4. AT 151645 H/2/7 SQD PTL (AT923368) WHILE ON PTL FD BOOBY TRAPPED AREA 100 METERS SQUARE POINTED OUT BY DETATNEE, INFORMED ALL UNITS OF BOOBY TRAPPED AREA.
5. AT 151700 H/2/7 SQD PTL (AT923376) WHILE ON PTL FD 1 250 LB DUD, ALSO SIGHTED 1 VN, HLEN DUD IN PLACE, SEARCHED AREA FOR VN W/NEG RES.
6. AT 152010 F/2/7 PLY PTL (AT910372) AO SPOTTED 2 VN IN VILLE SWPT VILLE APPREHENDED 2 VN MALES NEG SHOT FIRED WILL BE QUESTIONED BY IIT. ALSO FD 2 WALLET, W/FALSE ID'S. FACES WERE CUT OUT OF CARD. THE MEDEVAC MENTIONED IN 151555 WAS CAMP MAN WAS ROUTINE, CHOPPER RECEIVED 10 RDS OF SA, WAS NOT HIT, RETD SA'S SWPT AREA W/NEG RES.

C. 3/7

1. AT 150700 I/3/7 PLY CMBT (AT952317) FD 3 GAVES 1 SHELTER MADE FM PONGHO BUILT TO HOLD 3-5 PER, ALSO FD 1 SWEAT SHIRT & 1 CANT BELT WITH 2 CANTERS & 2 R-TOOLS. AREA HAD NOT BEEN USED FOR APPROX 1 WNK. TRAILS IN AREA USED RECENTLY. DEST HOUCH & GEAR.
2. AT 151000 I/3/7 PLY CMBT (AT955311) FD 250 LBS UN POL RICE, 150 LBS POL RICE ALSO DET 1 MALE WEARING BLK PJ'S AND HAD 1 NVA CIG LIGHTER IN HIS POSSESSION. RICE & DET TO BE EVACED ASAP.

#829

3. AT 151015 L/3/7 SQD CMBT (BT003318) FD BY RACE CAMP CONSIS
 20 CAVES ~~WELL~~ ^{WELL} CONCRETE IN LARGE ROCKS & BOULDERS, FD ASSOC
 COOK GRAY & 2 50 GAL DRUMS OF UNK TYPE LIQUID. UNABLE TO OPEN,
 DEST CAMP.

4. AT 151205 L/3/7 PLT CMBT (BT001322) FD 3 WOM N, 2 CTILD IN
 VILLE. F MALES HAD NEG ID. FWD TO BN CP.

5. AT 151210 L/3/7 PLT CMBT (AT957316) FD 1500 LBS UN POL RICE
 IN LARGE BOX IN VILLE. AWAITING EVAC.

6. AT 151300 M/3/7 PLT CMBT (AT982346) FD 1000 LBS UN POL RICE
 LOG IN VILLE POPULATED BY 21 VN CIV. WILL EVAC RICE ASAP.

7. AT 151500 K/3/7 PLT PTL (BT010388) WHILE TAKING 3 DET
 BACK TO CP FOR INTERIGATION, TRIPPED 1 BOOBY TRAP M-26 W/
 TRIP WIRE. RES 2 USMC WIA (E) AND 1 DET WIA (E) SEARCH AREA
 FD ANOTHER M-26 W/TRIPWIRE. DEST BOOBY TRAP CALLED MEDEVAC
 QUESTIONED DVA RES, LET THEM GO.

8. AT 151935 M/3/7 PLT NIGHT POS (AT983347) WHILE SITTING IN
 NITE POSITION 1 VC/NVA COME WALKING UP THE TRAIL BEARING BLK
 PJ'S AND CARRYING PACK, 1 MAN OPENED UP W/45 PISTOL RES
 1 VC/NVA WAS SHOT IN SHOULDER & IN GOOD CONDITION, WILL MED
 EVAC TOMORROW.

9. AT 152000 L/3/7 SQD AMB (AT999330) WHILE MVG TO NITE POS
 RECEIVED 4 SNIPER RDS. RDS CAME FROM 40-50 METERS TO THE N.
 C/F/M 60MM, SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

D. PATROLS AND AMBUSHES

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7D	0	5	9	0	0	0
N	0	0	9	0	13	0
2/7D						
N						
3/7D	1	6	6	0	0	0
N	1	1	1	0	11	0

OPERATION

#829

(4)

G. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

<u>COORD</u>	<u>DEG</u>	<u>UNIT/SIZE</u>	<u>FRI LOSS</u>	<u>EN LOSS</u>	<u>INTT</u>
085392	150210	B/1/7 PLT*	NEG	NEG	EN
085392	150440	B/1/7 PLT	NEG	NEG	EN
084490	151015	G/1/7 PLT	NEG	2NVA KIA	US
075496	151140	G/1/7 SQD	NEG	1 VC KIA	US
071484	151500	G/1/7 PLT	NEG	2NVA KIA	US
				1 IWC	
085482	151500	G/1/7 PLT	NEG	2NVA KIA	US
923373	151445	F/2/7 PLT	NEG	1NVA KIA	EN
911372	151555	F/2/7 PLT	1 WIA (E)	NEG	US
010388	151500	H/3/7 PLT	2 USMC WIAE	1 DET WIAE	EN
983347	151935	H/3/7 PLT	NEG	1 VC/NVA WIAE	US
999330	152000	L/3/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	EN

F. UNIT LOCATIONS

1/7 GP (BT132453)	2/7 GP (AT 931365)	02/7 GP (AT 947345)
CO A (BT 069448)	CO E (AT 939396)	CO K (BT 022395)
CO B (BT108488)	CO F (AT 954375)	CO L (BT 006326)
CO C (BT 184490)	CO G (AT 954375)	CO M (AT 995365)
CO D (BT 108471)	CO H (AT 936364)	3/7 GP (BT 027343)

GP-L

BT

#829

FROM: 7TH MAR
 TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7
 RE

RELEASED BY
 OP IMMED INFO PRIORITY
 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #830 PER COVERED 160001H-162400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 160740 D/1/7 SQD AMB (BT 106461) OBS 01 EN MVG FROM N TO S TOWARD PCS, EN WEARING GEN UTIL, AGE 19-23. ENG W/SA'S. RES: 01 NHA KIA. GEAR FLD TO 1/7 CP.

2. AT 161030 D/1/7 SQD CMBT (095467) OBS 01 EN IN GEN UTIL MVG N ENG W/SA'S EN FLED S. SEPT W/NEG RES.

3. AT 161130 B/1/7 PLT CMBT (113397) OBS 02 EN IN BLK PJ'S MVG SW & FLED AS PTL APPROACHED. ENG W/SA'S. RES: 01 VC KIA OTHER EN FLED N.

4. AT 161430 A/1/7 PLT CMBT (058447) WHILE BURNING TRASH IN OLD TRASH PIT, 01 M-26 HAND GREN DISCHARGED IN TRASH IN OLD TRASH PIT WAS DET. RES: 01 USMC WIA EVAC. TRASH PIT SEC MEDEVAC COMP.

830

B. 2/7

1. AT 151500 3/2/7 PLT CMRT (AT 967385-967389) OBS 02 EN BUNNERS, BEGAN RECON BY FIRE WITH SA'S & A/W'S FIRE. EN RET FIRE SA'S & A/W'S, ALSO RECD 08 82MM RDS & 12 CHICOMS, FROM APPROX 25 EN. RES: 06 USMC WIA/EVACS. C/F/M ARTY & G/A/S (OV-10) ASSAULTED AREA FD 08 NVA KIA NEAR FIGHTING HOLES (3'x3'x4') UNABLE TO MAKE COMP SEARCH OF AREA DUE TO FOG, MEDEVACS REMOVED TO LZ UNABLE TO COMP MEDEVAC DUE TO FOG, 06 USMC WIA EVAC, 04 USMC WIA/E, 02 FROM AIR STRIKE, 08 NVA KIA.

2. AT 160600 3/2/7 PLT CMRT (968384) DUG UP OLD FIGHTING HOLE (3x3x4) FILLED W/DIRT FD 01 NVA KIA DEAD APPROX 24-48 HRS. DIED OF 02 GUNSHOT WD'S IN CHEST. BODY WAS NUDE & WRAPPED IN HAMMOCK.

C. 3/7

1. AT 160815 M/3/7 PLT CMRT (AT 995375) WHILE RET FROM ^{NITE} HIGH POS TO "M" CP OBS 02 NVA MVG N W/PACKS, CART BELTS & WEARING GUN UTIL. ENG W/SA'S AT 100 MET. RES: 02 NVA KIA. GEAR & DOC FWD TO 3/7 CP.

2. AT 160830 I/3/7 PLT CMRT (SS) (954317) OBS 04 EN IN TREE LINE AT 1300 METERS. ENG W/SA'S RES: 01 NVA KIA.

3. AT 160930 M/3/7 PLT CMRT (987376) OBS GAV 985395 WHILE SEARCHING OBS 01 NVA BUN Y AT 100 METERS. ENG W/SA'S. RES: 01 NVA KIA.

#830

(4)

4. AT 161045 K/3/7 SQD CMPT (015399) FD 01 NVA LAYING IN HUT FM WAS SICK. ALSO FD MESS GEAR, 01 U.S. GAS MASK, 01 NVA UNIF, CHOW, 01 NVA PACK. DET FWD TO BN CP.
5. AT 161155 K/3/7 PLT CMPT (987366) REC'D SA'S & A/MPMS FIRE FM EST 15 NVA SET UP IN L SHAPE AMB. RES: 01 USMC KIA, 05 USMC KIA EVAS. ENG W/SA'S, C/F/M ARTY AO ON STA AT PRESENT TIME. W/FU APT R AREA IS SWPT ON COMP OF ARTY MISSION.
6. AT 161200 L/3/7 PLT CMPT (997325) DET 12 VI CIV IN VILLE 01 MALE AGE (20) W/OLD WOUND WAS WALKING ON CRUTCHES. FWD DET TO BN CP.
7. AT 161500 K/3/7 PLT PTL (021390) WHILE SEARCHING VILLE FD 01 VGS HIDING IN CAVE, 01 BILLEFOLD WITH 02 NVA DOLLARS, CHECKED CAVE FD 02 POLLS OF CLOTH, MED GEAR, WRITING GEAR, PERSONNEL WILL BE RETURNED TO CP.

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D 0	5	9	0	0	0
	N 0	0	9	0	13	0
2/7	D 0	0	0	0	0	0
	N	0	0	0	0	0
3/7	D 1	9	7	0	0	0
	N 0	6	4	0	16	0

#830

(H)

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOS	FI LOS	INIT
106161	160740	D/1/7 SQD	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
095467	161030	D/1/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
113397	161130	B/1/7 PLT	NEG	01 VC KIA	US
967385	161500	G/2/7 PLT	06 USMC WIA	08 NVA KIA	EN
			EVAC		
			04 USMC WIA		
995375	160815	M/3/7 PLT	NEG	02 NVA KIA	US
987376	160930	M/3/7 PLT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
954317	160830	I/3/7 SGT SM	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
987366	161155	M/3/7 PLT	01 USMC KIA	UNK	EN
			EVAC		
			05 USMC WIA		
			WIA		

E. UNIT LOG:

1/7 CP 132453	2/7 CP 931365	3/7 CP 027343
A 061441	E 929102	I 945345
B 108428	F 907358	K 019397
C 085490	G 957377	L 008328
D 107471	H 934366	M 995365

#P-4

HT

#830

(H)

FROM: 7TH MAR

RELEASED BY *01111111*
 OP IMMED INFO PRIORITY
 CONFIDENTIAL

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #831 PER COVERED 170001H-172100H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

1. 1/7

1. LE AT 161345 D/1/7 SQD AMB (BT 102160) FD 600LBS UN POL RICE BURIED IN LARGE CROCKS. RICE EVACED TO LZ BALDY.

2. AT 171145 D/1/7 SQD CMBT (BT 113462) OBS 2 EN WHO SPOTTED PTL & BEGAN RUNNING. ENG W/SA'S RES 1 NVA KIA.

3. AT 171145 D/1/7 PLT CMBT (BT 108471) OBS 1 EN MVG N. CHALLENGED EN FLED. ENG W/SA'S RES 1 NVA DET WIAE.

4. AT 171745 C/1/7 PLT PTL (BT 088494) SPOTTED 2 VC RUNNING E 100 METERS S OF POSITION, VC HAD NEG WPNS, WERE DRESSED IN BLACK, RAN INTO TREELIN. ENG W/SA'S CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

5. AT 171945 D/1/7 SQD AMB (BT 109470) WHILE SITTING IN POS SPOTTED W/STARLIGHT 2 NVA/VC MVG INTO VILLE. INTERCEPTED EN, EN OPENED UP W/SA'S SQD RETURNED FIRE W/SA'S, SQD SWPT AREA W/NEG RES.

B. 2/7

1. AT 171315 F/2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 973357) DET 1 MALE (35) IN VILLE WEARING BLACK PJ'S. DET FWD TO BN CP.

2. AT 171730 F/2/7 PLT PTL (AT 912372) WHILE ON PTL SPOTTED 5-10 NVA/VC CROSSING RICE PADDIES. C/F/M 81MM&105'S. PROCEEDING TO SWPT AREA.

3. FU AT 171315 F/2/7 SQD CMBT (AT 973571) SUSPECT QUESTIONED FOR 2 HRS AND IN OPINION OF THE INTERROGATOR, MAN WAS A HARMLESS PEASANT.

AMOUNT OF RICE FOUND WAS NOT EXCESSIVE FOR THIS AREA, MAN WAS RELEASED.

801

3/7

1. AT 170730 L/3/7 SQD CMBT (BT 002329) DET VC CIV PD IN AREA OF RECENTLY DISCOVERED RICE CACHE. DET FWD TO BN CP.
2. AT 170830 M/3/7 CO CP (AT 995365) 3 MALES APPROACHED CP YELLING CHIEU HOI. 3 MALES (TEENAGERS) DET. DET FWD TO BN CP.
3. AT 171230 L/3/7 SQD CMBT (BT 008334) OBS 1 MALE RUN FM HUT. PERSUED W/NEG RES. RET TO HUT PD 1 FEMALE (16) & 3 BABIES NEG ID. FWD TO BN CP.
4. AT 171730 L/3/7 PFT PTL (BT 011313) WHILE ON PTL RECEIVED SA'S FM THE SE APPROX 200 METERS AWAY. 1 PF RECEIVED MINOR WOUND IN LEG.

D. PATROLS AND AMBUSHES

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7D	0	13	7	0	0	0
N	0	0	12	0	10	0

2/7D OPERATION
N

3/7D	1	9	7	0	0	0
N	0	6	4	0	16	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
113152	171115	D/1/7 SQD	NEG	INVARIA	US
108471	171145	D/1/7 PLT	NEG	INVA DET	US
109471	171945	D/1/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
0884934	172745	C/1/7 PLT	NEG	NEG	US
010311	171730	L/3/7 PLT	1 PF WIANE	NEG	EN

F. UNIT LOCATIONS

1/7 CP (BT 132453)	2/7 CP (BT 931365)	3/7 CP (BT 027343)
CO A (BT 109428)	CO E (AT 929402)	CO I (AT 945345)
CO B (BT 088453)	CO F (AT 907358)	CO K (BT 019397)
CO C (BT 085490)	CO G (AT 958376)	CO L (BT 008328)
CO D (BT 108471)	CO H (AT 936366)	CO M (AT 995365)

GP-4

#831

FROM: 7TH MAJ

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*
 OF IMMEDIATE PRIORITY
 CONFIDENTIAL

TO: CG 1ST MAJ DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #832 PER COVERED 180001H-182400H (C)

A. DIV O 3080.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

A. 1/7

1. LE AT 171100 D/1/7 SQD CMBT (108471) WHILE SEARCHING VILLE ED
 BOX CONTAINING VC BOOKS. BOOKS WERE FOR VC YOUTH GROUP AND ALSO
 CONTAINED PROPAGANDA POSTERS. SET FWD TO BN CP

2. AT 180930 C/1/7 SQD CMBT (078886) DET O1 SFD (O1 M-26 W/TRIPWIRE)
 LOG ON OLD STREAM BED. RES: O1 USMC WIA EVAC, EVAC COMP.

3. AT 181145 B/1/7 SQD CMBT (093452) OBS O1 IN WHO FLED FM PTL.
 ENG W/SA'S, RES: O1 NVA KIA.

4. AT 181830 D/1/7 NITE DEF POS (108471)(105472) WHILE IN NITE
 POS REQ'D O3 M-79 RDX, RES: O5 USMC WIA EVAC. REP'D FIRE W/COM
 CALLED MEDEVAC, BEDEVAC COMP.

#832

B. 2/7

1. AT 180840 H/2/7 SQD CMBT (921371) DET OL SFD (CHICOM W/TIPWIRE SET ON TRAIL) SFD WAS MARKED 05 MTRS. FM POS BY BROKEN STICK IN SHAPE OF V, SHARP END POINTING TO SITE. RES: 02 USMC WIA EVAC. EVACS COMPLETE.

2. AT 181110 H/2/7 SQD CMBT (918375) FD 500 LBS. UNPOL IN HUT RICE WAS STORED IN WOODEN BINS, RICE TO BE EVACED TO 7TH MAP CP & DIST TO FRIENDLY VILLAGERS BY S-5.

3. AT 181800 G/2/7 NITE DEF POS (939379) RECOVERED 06 CASES OF 100 RDS EACH OF 50 CAL ANMO ALONG TRAIL IN NVA TYPE CONTAINERS. DEST 05 CASES OF 50 CAL ANMO OL CASE BROUGHT BACK TO G CO CP FOR REU CP.

4. AT 181815 E/2/7 PLT PTL (910406) PLT FD CAGE AT ABOVE COORD 15 MTRS IN DIAMETER CONT OL HOME MADE RACKS, CLOTHING, RICE, MED GEAR, SEVERAL DOC, OL PARACHUTE, OL SOUTH VN I.D. CARD & LIST OF PEOPLE WHO SUPPLIED RICE, OTHER DOC CONT'D TO SEARCH AREA W/NEG RES.

C. 3/7

1. AT 181200 L/3/7 SQD CMBT (982327) FD OL SFD. (205 RD W/TIPWIRE) SET ON TRAIL. BLOWN IN PLACE.

2. AT 181700 I/3/7 PLT PTL (965345) (973339) S/S SPOTED 8000 PEOPLE HARVESTING RICE IN SIX PLOTS OL NVA IN ORN UNIF WERE GUARDING THEM FM TREE LINE, C/P/M/ BINH, SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

#832

(H)

3. AT 181745 H/3/7 PLT PIR (90015-121753) WHILE SITTING IN PPB SPOTTED 01 NVA MVG W WTING GRN UNIFORM PACK ABOUT 250 METRS. AWAY. OPENED FIRE, BN RAN INTO TREE LINE, CHECKED AREA PD 01 PACK, 01 CANTEEN, 02 CANS MILK, 05 LBS RICE & BATHING TOOLS.

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	0	4	0	8	0
N	0	1	8	0	11	0
2/7 D	0	8	2	0	0	0
N	0	1	0	0	7	1
3/7 D	2	5	8	0	0	0
N	0	2	3	0	10	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
078186	180930	0/1/7 SQD CHBT	01 USMC WIA EVAC	NEG	NEG
108471	181830	1/1/7 DEF POS	05 USMC WIA EVAC	NEG	NEG
105472					
921371	180840	H/2/7 SQD CHBT	02 USMC WIA EVAC	NEG	NEG
965345	181200	L/3/7 PLT PTL	NEG	NEG	US
973339					

F. UNIT LOC.

1/7 CP 132453	2/7 CP 931305	2/7 CP 027343
A 109428	E 924405	I 945345
B 088453	F 901357	K 019397
C 085490	G 940376	L 008328
D 108471	H 936364	M 028365

CP-4

BT

#832

(H)

FROM: 7TH MAR
 TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

RELEASED BY *It D. de*
 OP IMMEDIATE PRIORITY
 CONFIDENTIAL

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REF #833 PER COVERED 190001H-192100H (C)

A. DIV O 3460, LB

1. MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A. 1/7

1. RE AT 181730 B/1/7 FLT CHET (BT 103479) WHILE MVG TO NIGHT
 POS DET 3 MALES VCS. DET HAD NO ID HOLDING DET AT D-2 POS FOR
 REF TO 1/7 CP.

2. AT 191830 B/1/7 FLT CHET (BT 068159) OBS 2 NVA NVG TO
 SR WEARING GREEN UTILITIES. ENG W/SA'S RES 2 NVA KIA.

B. 2/7

1. AT 191135 B/2/7 FLT CHET (AT 908344) SEARCHED HUT DET 1
 VCS WHO WAS EATING RICE ALSO FD 2 NVA CART BELTS, 2 NVA
 CANTENEN COVERS & 1 CANTENEN, 1 US PONCHO LINER, 1 NVA PONCHO
 1 NVA UNIF, BOOTS & DRUGS. FWD DET & GEAR TO BN CP.

2. AT 191520 H/2/7 SQD CHET (AT 910375) DET 1 MALE (30)
 WHO WAS ONLY PERS IN VILLE. HE IS DRESSED IN BLK FJ'S W/NEG
 ID. FWD TO BN REAF ASAP.

#833

3. AT 191700 H/2/7 G CP (AT 91537A) DET 2 MALE VCS
 QUESTIONED BY KCS & REPORTED 25-30 VC VIC 900378, WHILE CHECKING
 AREA RECD APPROX 1 SNIPER RDS FM TRENCHLINE 100 METERS W. AT SAME
 TIME RECD FM RECD SNIPER FIRE FM 200 METERS. DET SA'S G/P/N
 60MM & 81MM G/A'S RES DEST 2 BUNKERS 200 METERS TRENCHLINE
 & 2 HOUGHES WILL CONTINUE TO FIRE ARTY THROUGHOUT NIGHT.

C. 3/7

1. AT 190615 H/3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 980352) WHILE IN NITE POS RECD
 3 60MM RDS. RES 1 USMC WIA EVAC. PERS WERE DUG IN FOR NITE POS.

2. AT 190735 I/3/7 SQD CMBT (AT 965345) OBS 4 EN MVC SW
 (976243) EN HAD WPNS & PACKS. ENG W/30'S W/UNK RES W/P/U
 AFTER SWP.

3. AT 190915 I/3/7 SQD CMBT (990325) FD 1 WOMAN, 2 CHILD
 RUNNING FM PTL. PURSUED & DETAINED WOMAN, HAD NEG ID. DET
 END TO EN CP.

4. AT 191000 H/3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 900354) FD 1 A/P MINE (HOME
 MADE BOX W/PRESS DET). BLOWN IN PLACE.

5. AT 191500 I/3/7 PLT PTL (AT 986316) DET 47 CIV VN. DET HAD
 NO ID. DET WILL BE SCREENED BY S-2. VC SUSPECTS WILL BE FWD
 TO REAR FOR ITT INT.

6. AT 191700 H/3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 985355) DET 1 NV WOMAN,
 INT BY KCS. SHE WAS VC NURSE IN 1968, HER BROTHER IS VC.
 DET WHILE WORKING IN RICE PADDY. DET REF 3/7 CP.

7. AT 191830 L/3/7 DET POS (AT 984344) RECD 3 IN COMING
 60MM RDS & SA'S FM ABOUT 500 METERS TO NW. RES 1 US C WIANE,
 REF SA'S E/O/H/F 60MM SWP AREA WITH NEG RES.

#833

RE

D. PARROTS AND GARRULUS

	FE	PARROTS		MINUTES		
		NO	PLN	FT	SO	PLN
1/7 D	0	10	6	0	2	0
N	0	3	4	0	0	0
2/7 D	1	5	0	0	0	0
N	1	0	0	0	4	0
3/7 D	2	1	8	0	0	0
N	2	0	2	0	14	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DIG	UNITY/SIZE	FRI LOS	EN LOS	INFT
068450	191830	B/1/7 PBT	NEG	2NVAKIA	US
915374	191900	H/2/7 CO SWP	NEG	NEG	EN
980334	191830	L/3/7 DEF POS	1 USMC WIAE	NEG	EN

F. UNIT LOCATIONS

1/7 CP (BT 122453)	2/7 CP (AT 922381)	3/7 CP (BT 027343)
CO A (BT 109428)	CO E (AT 925405)	CO I (AT 945345)
CO F (BT 089453)	CO F (AT 910357)	CO K (BT 027343)
CO G (BT 085490)	CO G (AT 922381)	CO L (BT 008328)
CO D (BT 108471)	CO H (AT 908374)	CO M (AT 990358)

CP-A

BT

833

(H)

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #834 PER COVERED 200001H-202100H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 200730 B/1/7 (BT 069477) REC'D SA'S FR (10) EN. ENG SA'S C/F/M ARTY W/NEG RES.

2. AT 200800 C/1/7 (BT 011183) REC'D SA'S FR S. ENG SA'S M79 AND C/F/M W/NEG RES

B. 2/7

1. AT 201700 F/2/7 (AT 920358) DET (1) VCS WEARING SHORTS AND T-SHIRT. SEARCHED AREA PD (1) PONCHO (1) FLASH LIGHT (5 LBS) RICE OBS (2) EN ENG SA'S RES (1) VC KIA.

C. 3/7

1. AT 200920 L/2/7 (AT 982337) REC'D SA'S. OBS (1) EN RUNNING ENG SA'S NEG RES.

2. AT 201100 L/3/7 (AT 985310) DET (2) FEMALES AND (3) CHILDREN SITTING IN HUT IN AREA OF PREVIOUS CONTACT.

3. AT 201130 I/3/7 (AT 956314) DET (1) MALE HIDING IN BUNKER DET CLAIMED FORCED TO WORK FOR NVA. FWD TO EN ITF.

#834

4. AT 201200 L/3/7 (AT 993337) FD APPROX (800-286) POLISHED

RICE IN LARGE URNS WILL EVAC TO BALDY.

5. AT 201720 L/3/7 DEF POS (AT 988327) OBS (9) EN NVG SU
W/WPNS AND PACKS. G/E/M ARTY, 81'S NEG RES.

Handwritten signature/initials

6. AT 201930 L/3/7 FLT CBT (AT 983336) DET (4) FEMALES
(2) CHILDREN DET WHERE RICE WAS FD. FWD TO REAR IN AM.

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

<u>COORD</u>	<u>DTG</u>	<u>UNIT/SIZE</u>	<u>FRI LOS</u>	<u>EN LOS</u>	<u>INIT</u>
059477	200730	B/1/7	NEG	NEG	US
011463	200800	C/1/7	NEG	NEG	EN
920358	201700	F/2/7	NEG	1 DET	US
982337	200920	L/3/7	NEG	NEG	EN
985340	201100	L/3/7	NEG	5 Det	US
956314	201130	L/3/7	NEG	1 DET	US
988327	201720	B/3/7	NEG	NEG	US
983336	201930	L/3/7	NEG	6 DET	US

E. UNIT LOC:

1/7 027474 2/7 922381 3/7 027343
 CO A 109428 CO E 923404 CO I 945345
 CO B 010475 CO F 910357 CO K STACK ARMS
 CO C 027474 CO G 922381 CO L 988327
 CO D 085490 CO H 910375 CO M 045340

CP-4

BT

#834

Handwritten mark

FROM: 7TH MAR
 TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*
 OF IMMEDIATE PRIORITY
 CONFIDENTIAL

BT

DTG: 211645Z
 CCN: 0198

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #835 PER COVERED 210001H-212400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 2/7

1. AT 210700 H/2/7 SQD CMBT (894379) OBS 10 EN IN CLEARING

WEARING GREY SHIRTS & BIK SHORTS EN WAS CARRYING SACKS OF RICE.

A MALE VILLAGE ELDER WARNED EN OF PTL. EN STARTED RUNNING W TO

MIN'S. ENG W/SA'S. RES: 01 NVA KIA, 01 DET. FWD BBT TO BN CP.

2. AT 211030 H/2/7 SQD CMBT (894378) SEARCHED AREA OF PREV

CONT AND FD 04 MALES. DET FWD TO BN CP.

3. AT 211450 2/7 CP (AT 922381-936375) REC'D 01 CHIEU HOI AS

RESULT OF PSYOPS BROADCAST. CHIEU HOI IS SUB-HAMLET CHIEF IN

9236 GRID & GAVE LOCATION OF RICE STORAGE & HARVEST AREA. HIS

SON IS KCS AND ALSO WAS THE BROADCASTER ON THE PSYOPS TEAM, WILL

INT FURTHER & FWD TO BN REAR.

#835

4. AT 211810 F/2/7 PLT CMBT (AT 906347-916348) OBS 02 EN MVG E, C/F/M 81'S. RES: OBS 01 NVA KIA LAYING IN RICE PADDIE. WILL CONT F/M & SWP AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

5. AT 212050 F/2/7 SQD AMB (AT 914355) DET 01 MALE VCG WEARING BLK PJ'S, HE WAS IN HONCH WORKING ON SMALL AMOUNT OF RICE. DET WILL BE FWD TO BN AT FIRST LIGHT.

6. AT 212150 F/2/7 SQD AMB (AT 915335) OBS 01 EN MVG TOWARD THE^{IR} POS, ENG W/SA'S. RES: 01 VC KIA WEARING BLK PJ'S.

B. 3/7

1. AT 202300 L/3/7 SQD AMB (BT 000328) OBS MVT TO NW. ENG W/SA'S RES: 01 NVA KIA

2. AT 210930 L/3/7 SQD CMBT (962330) DET 01 MALE (12) WHO CONFESSED WORKING FOR VC. DET WAS INTERD BY KCS. FWD TO BN CP.

3. AT 211000 L/3/7 SQD CMBT (998328) OBS 01 MALE (15) WHO RAN FM PTL BOY WAS CAUGHT & DET. DET FWD TO BN CP.

4. AT 211200 L/3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 974325) FD 09 VN CIV HIDING IN BUNKERS (02 MALES), 03 FEMALES, & 04 CHILDREN, DET & FWD TO BN CP FOR QUESTIONING.

#835

(H)

5. AT 211230 1/3/7 SQD QMGT (964330) OBS 01 MALE RUN IN PTL INTO BUNKER. ENG W/GS AND MAN WAS APPREHENDED. FURTHER SEARCH REVEALED 03 MORE MALES W/NO I.D.'S. ALL 04 DET ADMIT NO WORKING FOR VC. DET FWD TO BN CP.

6. AT 211300 3/7 BN CP (S-2) (027343) 02 VN CHILDREN INFO S-2 ON WHEREABOUTS OF WPH. 02 PERS DISP TO CHECK AREA & FD 01 (009354) M-2 CARBINE. PAID CHILDREN 1000 P'S.

7. AT 211920 M/3/7 SQD AMB (AT 982335-983337) REC'D SA'S FIRE IN APPROX 03 EN, C/F/M ARTY W/UNK RES.

8. AT 211940 1/3/7 SQD AMB (AT 964333) OBS 01 EN MVG NW TO SE. ENG W/SA'S. RES: 01 NVA KIA WEARING GEN UTIL & CARRYING PACK W/RICE & PERS EFFECTS & \$2.80 NVA CURRENCY.

C. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

		PATROLS			AMBUSHES		
		FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D	0	7	0	0	0	0
	N	0	0	0	0	0	0
2/7	D	0	10	4	0	0	0
	N	0	0	0	0	13	0
3/7	D	0	2	4	0	2	0
	N	0	0	0	0	16	0

#835

(H)

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOS	FN LOS	INIT
894379	210700	H/2/7 SQD CMRT	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
906347	211810	F/2/7 PLT CMRT	NEG	01 DET	
916348				01 NVA KIA	US
915335	212150	F/2/7 SQD AMB	NEG	01 VC KIA	US
000328	202300	L/3/7 SQD AMB	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
964330	211230	I/3/7 SQD CMRT	NEG	04 DET	US
982335	211920	M/3/7 SQD AMB	NEG	NEG	EN
983337					
964333	211940	L/3/7 SQD AMB	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US

E. UNIT LOC

X/7 CP 027874	2/7 CP 922381	3/7 CP 027343
, A 109428	E 923404	I 945345
B 027474	F 910357	K 035395
C 083398	G 922381	L 988327
D 085490	H 910375	M STACK ARMS

GP-4

BT

#835

FROM: 725 HAF
TO: CG 1ST MAJ IGV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

RELEASED BY
OF COMSEC-INFO SECURITY

DTG 221640Z

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CCN: 205

REF REP #536 PER COVERED 220001H-222100H (C)

A. DTG 0 3400.00

1. MAJ OBS: NONE

2. SIGNAL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

D/9th ENG

1. LE AT 211900 ~~2/7/7~~ (101517) OBS BY UNK SIZE IN RES (3)
WAS WIA INAC (1) ^{KIA} UNK WIA, WHILE ATTEMPTING TO LOC WIA RES'D
WAS SA'S FROM RES (3) UNK WIA EVAC.

2. BU TO 211900 D/1/7 (101517) RECOVERED ^{KIA} WIA RE LAST NIGHT'S
CONTACT. BODY WAS TAKEN TO LE BALDY WITHOUT FURTHER INCIDENT.

B. 2/7

1. AT 220720 E/2/7 (900343) OBS (2) IN RUNNING ER PIE. ENG
SA'S RES (1) VC STA (1) VC WIA DET.

2. AT 220900 2/7 EN CP (922361) RES'D (3) NOI CHANGES DUE TO
PROGRAMS.

3. AT 221500 E/2/7 (896395) ED (1000 lbs) RICE IN BASKETS, WILL
BE STAGED IN AM.

4. AT 221530 E/2/7 (914394) OBS OBS ARTY FIRE AND SEC EXPLO.

#836

(4)

5. AT 221600 H/2/7 (895391) NOI CHANH RPT'D THAT BODY DROPPED
 IN OROP WAS BURIED IN RICE PADDY. BODY WAS DISCOVERED ^{AND} TAKEN
 TO REAR CP.

C. 3/7

1. AT 220625 L/3/7 (985332) OBS (1) FEMALE RUNNING FR PLT
 SHE WAS DET & FWD TO ITL.

2. AT 220810 K/3/7 (015405) OBS (20) EN W/PACKS. C/F/M ARTY
 RES (1) NVA KIA.

3. AT 221020 L/3/7 (970351) OBS (1) EN BATHING AT WELL. ENG
 SA'S NEG RES SEARCHED AREA DET (3) FEMALES FILLING PACKS W/
 RICE. FWD TO REAR.

4. AT 221000 K/3/7 (015405) OBS (30) EN C/F/M ARTY W/Y/U.

5. AT 221215 K/3/7 (005105) OBS (14) EN W/WPNS & PACKS
 C/F/M ARTY RES (1) NVA-KIA.

6. AT 221400 K/3/7 (993327) DET (1) MALE WHO WAS CUTTING
 RICE. HAD SHRAPNEL WOUNDS AND NO ID. FWD TO CP.

7. AT 221300 K/3/7 (035395) OBS (30) EN ON HILL C/F/M
 ARTY RES NEG

8. AT 221750 L/3/7 (991215) OBS (5) EN. ENG SA'S RES (2) VCS
 FWD TO EN CP.

#831

D. SHARED UNIT CONTACTS:

UNID	REF	UNID	UNIT LOG	UNIT LOG	UNIT
101517	211900	5/1/7 D/TH ENG	3. WIA B 1. KIA KIA	NEG	US
901843	220720	5/2/7	NEG	1 VO KIA 1 VO WIA	US
922361	220900	2/7 CP	NEG	3 ROT. GRANTS	
985332	220625	1/3/7	NEG	1 DEF	US
025405	220610	3/3/7	NEG	1 NVA	US
971351	221020	1/3/7	NEG	3 DEF	US
993327	221100	1/3/7	NEG	1 WIA	US
991245	221750	1/3/7	NEG	1 DEF 2 VCS	US

E. UNIT LOG

1/7 027174	2/7 928393	3/7 027313
00 A 139128	00 E 911394	00 I 915345
00 B 027174	00 F 910357	00 H 035395
00 G 003398	00 G 928393	00 L 008328
00 D 005100	00 H 888389	00 M SPACE ARMS

UP-h

BE

#836

(A)

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7
EE

RELINQUISHED BY
OF EXEMPT INFO PRIVACY
CONFIDENTIAL

DTG: 231600Z

CCN: 220

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #837 PER COVERED 230000H-232400H (C)

A. DIV O 3080.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONT

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. LE AT 222130 H/1/7 SQD AMB (BT 222130) OBS OF IN NVA ST, WHO

W/SA'S SWP AREA TO 03 NVA KIA & 03 SYSTEMS 153 CHICOY 03 PRESS

TYPE UNIT, 01 R-BAR, 03 PR NVA MIL, 03 PACKS, 02 NVA PERSONS, 01

M-L CARTRIDGE, WHILE SWEEPING AREA ARVN UNIT NOTED INTO AREA IN NE,

SQD AMB IN DELTA MOVED BACK TO AVOID CONTACT WITH THE ARVN.

2. AT 231900 H/1/7 SQD (BT 000473-021172) OBS OF IN NVA ST

MVG NORTH, 01 W/SA'S, SWP AREA W/NEE RES.

3. AT 232000 H/1/7 SQD AMB (BT 072436-072437) OBS OF IN NVA ST

TOWARD HUSH SIPS, 01 W/SA'S, SWP AREA TO 03 NVA MIL.

#837

B. 2/7

1. LE AT 221800 H/2/7 PLT CMPT (AT 897386) DET 01 VN FEMALE & 02 CHILDREN, DET STATED NVA WAS MVG TOWARD HILLS. DETS FWD TO BN REAR.
2. LE AT 221940 F/2/7 SQD AMB (AT 919368) WHILE MVG TO NITE POS FD TUNNEL W/O1 VCS HIDING INSIDE. DET VCS A'D WILL FWD TO BN.
3. AF 230615 F/2/7 PLT CMPT (915367) OBS 02 VN MALES MVG ON TRAIL. SET UP HASTY AMB. MALES WERE WEARING BLK PGS AND WERE APPROX 40 YRS OF AGE. SURROUNDED & CAPTURED. DVT FWD TO BN CP.

C. 3/7

1. LE AT 222300 L/3/7 PLT DEF POS (BT 007323) OBS MVG LIGHTS NIG W/02 SA'S, SWP AREA FD 04 VC KIA, WHILE SWPING AREA OBS 01 VC TRYING TO ESCAPE FR AREA, ENG W/SA'S, RES: 01 VC KIA, LEAVING STAY BEHIND WHT TO AMB AREA. EN DRESSED IN BLK PGS.
2. AT 230900 L/3/7 SQD CMPT (007323) C/F/M ARTY IN AREA OF LAST NIGHTS CONTACT. SWPT & FD 08 VC KIA (01 KIA WAS FEMALE) TOTAL NO# OF EN KILLS NOW STANDS AT 13.
- BY AT 231000 L/3/7 SQD CMPT (994319) OBS 14 EN NEG WPT'S OR GRAR DRESSED IN BLK PGS, ENG W/SA'S, C/F/M ARTY SWPT AREA & FD 04 PEOPLE IN HUT (01 WOMAN (40), 03 CHILDREN) DET FWD TO 7TH MAR REAR.

#837

④

4. AT 231100 H/3/7 PLE CMBT (917012) OBS 09 E' NHI SE AT 100 MTRS.
ENG W/SA'S, BMP AT 04, 02 NVA HOI CHIANG TO PTL. ALSO FD 02 PACK.
5. AT 231200 L/3/7 PLE CMBT (987518) OBS 02 (01 FEMALE, (25),
02 MALES (15-25) FEMALE IS POSS VC NURSE, SHE CARRY'D A PACK CONT
MED GEAR & DOGS, WT I. FWD DET TO EN.
6. AT 231500 L/3/7 SQD CMBT (977312) OBS 02 EN HIDING BEHIND
DIRT. NVA WAS WEARING NVA SHORTS, SHIRT, SANDALS. ENG W/SA'S
RES: 02 NVA KIA.
7. AT 231530 L/3/7 SQD CMBT (975325) WHILE SEARCHING AREA FD
200 LBS UNPOL RICE HIDDEN IN BUNKER. ALSO DET 06 VN CIV MD IN
AREA, 02 WOMEN, 01 MALE (66), 03 CHILDREN. FWD DET & RICE TO
MI OP, RICE TO BE DISTR'D BY S-5.
8. AT 231745 K/3/7 PLE CMBT (011100-012100) OBS 50-60 EN WERE
WEST ALONG TRAIL ON FINGWR IN THE OPEN EN COLUMN, EN WERE WEARING
KHAKIS & CARRYING PACKS. APPEARED TO BE MOV INTO WASHY AREA.
G/S/M ARTY W/DIR PES, UNABLE TO SHP AREA BECAUSE OF DARKNESS &
PERHAPS.

#837

④

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	8	5	0	0	0
N	0	10	11	0	0	0
2/7 D	0	6	5	0	0	0
N	0	1	2	0	15	0
3/7 D	2	4	7	0	0	0
N	0	4	2	0	6	1

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
079486	222130	D/1/7 SQD	NEG	03 NVA KIA	US
007323	222300	L/3/7 PLT	NEG	05 VC KIA	US
007323	230900	L/3/7 PLT	NEG	08 VC KIA	US
017412	231100	K/3/7 PLT	NEG	01 NVA HOE CHANTI	US
001473	231900	B/1/7 SQB	NEG	NEG	US
079486	232000	D/1/7 SQD	NEG	01 VC KIA	US
977342	231500	L/3/7 SQD	NEG	01 NVA KIA	US
011408	231745	K/3/7 PLT	NEG	UNK	US
007323	222300	L/3/7 PLT	NEG	05 VC KIA	US
007323	230900				

F. UNIT LOC

1/7 CP 027274	2/7 CP 928393	3/7 CP 027343
A 109428	E 914394	I 945345
B 027474	F 910357	K 012104
C 083398	G 928398	L 988326
D 085490	H 888389	M STACK ARMS

GP-4

BT

#837

(H)

J. N. Kider

REF: 251100

TO: CG 1ST MAJ DEV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DTG: 241615Z

REF REP # 838 PAR COVERED 240000H-242100H (C)

CCN: 0237

1. DEV O 2430, 22

2. (C) MAJ OPS: NOTE

3. (C) SPECIAL WHEE CONTACT:

4. 1/7

1. 210030 E/1/7 HQD AMB (cont'd) OBS (2) EN MYG W, ENG

SA'S WHEE RES

2. AT 21245 E/1/7 (971450) PD (1) SID 109 W/131P

WHEE ON WHEE. DEST

3. AT 211830 E/1/7 DIF FOR (950450) HEARD NEXT TUBE

W/1/7 SA'S WHEE RES.

3. 2/7

1. AS AT 231729 E/2/7 (863383) OBS (3) EN MYG SW W/2100

ENG SA'S RES (1) TO KIA G/1/7 ARMY UNK RES

2. AS 231845 H/2/7 (863389) OBS (3) EN MYG E. G/1/7

SA'S WHEE RES.

3. AT 242230 E/2/7 (921350) OBS (5) EN MYG NW, ENG

SA'S & ORGANIC WHEE, RES (1) NVA KIA (3) DIF. 3RD TO CP

4. AT 242000 E/2/7 (900386) OBS UNK SIZE EN. ENG SA'S

NEW AREA WHEE RES.

(Handwritten mark)

G. 3/7

1. AT 240730 (988326) DET (2) MALES (5) FEMALES (9) CHILDREN CARRYING RICE AND HOUSEHOLD GEAR. FWD TO BN OP
2. AT 241025 L/3/7 (978328) SEARCHED AREA OF SUSP RICE CACHE DET (14) CIV. FWD RICE & DET TO LZ ROSS.
3. AT 241200 K/3/7 (005393) OBS (4) NVA IN HUT WHEN APPROACHED BN FLED. ENG SA'S RES (4) NVA KIA.
4. AT 241854 K/3/7 (004375) DET (1) MALE CONT MOVE TO NIGHT POS, OBS (3) BN W/WPNS & PACKS RUNNING FR HUT ENG BN PLT NEG RES. DET FWD TO BN REAR.

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

<u>COORD</u>	<u>DTG</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>FRI LOS</u>	<u>EN LOS</u>	<u>INIT</u>
006464	240130	B/1/7	NEG	NEG	US
888383	231719	H/2/7	NEG	1 VC KIA	US
888389	231845	H/2/7	NEG	NEG	US
914356	241220	F/2/7	NEG	1 NVA KIA	US
				3 DET	
988326	240730	L/3/7	NEG	16 DET	US
978328	241025	L/3/7	NEG	14 DET	US
005393	241200	K/3/7	NEG	4 NVA KIA	US
004375	241854	K/3/7	NEG	1 DET	US

E. UNIT LOC:

1/7 955447	2/7 928393	3/7 027343
CO A 078465	CO E 914394	CO I 965345
CO B 590470	CO F 935364	CO K 037413
CO C 957446	CO G 948396	CO L 082390
CO D 948439	CO H 905370	CO M 945345

OP-4

BT

④

FROM: 7TH MAR
 TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

J. H. Pader

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #839 PER COVERED 250001R-252100H (C)

246
251700Z

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. (C) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

A. 1/7

1. IE A T 212300 B/1/7 OBS (15) IN MVG W. ENG SA'S NEG RES

2. AT 250130 B/1/7 (978157) REC'D (3) RH RDS. C/P/M 81'S

UNK RES.

3. AT 251100 A/1/7 (077468) FD (1) SFD 105 RD W/PRESS DET

ON TRAIL. DEST

4. AT 251130 C/1/7 (951314) FD (1) NVA KIA (3) 82MM RDS.

5. AT 251710 D/1/7 (950135) REC'D 82MM RDS. P/C/M/P UNK RES.

B. 2/7

1. AT 251515 (000366) DET (1) SFD RES (1) USMC KIA (3) USMC

WIA EVAC.

2. AT 251600 B/2/7 (912383) FD (500LES) RICE. FWD TO BOSS.

3. AT 252005 B/2/7 (902375) DET (1) VN MALE. FWD TO EN IPT.

C. 3/7

1. AT 251115 L/3/7 (113128) DET (1) VCS FR VILLAGERS

FWD TO BALDY.

2. AT 251200 L/3/7 (113128) OBS (1) MALE IN WHITE SHORTS

DET & FWD TO EN OP.

#839

(D)

3. AT 251100 1/3/7 (977306) OBS (1) IN NVG E, ENG SAIS
RES (1) NVA KIA.
4. AT 241830 M/3/7 (055217) OBS (3) IN NVG S W/WPMS, C/2/M
ARTY UNK RES.
5. RU TO 251100 1/3/7 FD (2) SKS (2) M-1 CARBINE (3) ²⁴⁶BOXES
(2) NVA PACKS FWD TO BN CP. ₂
6. AT 251600 1/3/7 (977306) OBS (4) IN W/WPMS, C/1/M
ARTY UNK RES.

D. SMALL UNITS CONTACT

COORD	DTG	UNIT	ENI LOS	EN LOS	INTF
978457	250130	E/1/7	NEG	NEG	EN
077468	251100	A/1/7	NEG	NEG	EN
954344	251130	G/1/7	NEG	1 NVA	US
000366	251515	F/2/7	1 KIA	NEG	EN
902375	252005	H/2/7	3 WIA (2)	1 DET	EN
113428	251115	L/3/7	NEG	1 VCS	US
113428	251200	L/3/7	NEG	1 DET	US
977306	251100	L/3/7	NEG	1 NVA 2 SKS 2 M-1 CAR 2 NVA Packs	US
005317	251830	M/3/7	NEG	NEG	US
977306	251600	L/3/7	NEG	NEG	US

E. UNIT LOC

1/F	955445	2/7	928393	3/7	027343
CO A	078465	CO E	911395	CO I	969321
CO B	983455	CO F	935365	CO K	038102
CO C	957443	CO G	947395	CO L	080390
CO D	950437	CO H	895370	CO M	945345

(P-4)

BT

FROM: 7TH MAR
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO: 196W LIB
BT

RELEASED BY *J. K. Rich*
OF IMMEDIATE PRIORITY
CONFIDENTIAL

266

261645 Z

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #840 PER COVERED 260001H-262400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. (C) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 260155 1/7 BN DEF POS (AT 953477) OBS 06 BN APPROACHING POS. ENG W/SA'S & M-26, 01 USMC WD BY SURAP IN M-26. 01 USMC VIANE.

2. AT 261530 A/1/7 SQD CMBT (056443-050450) OBS 30-40 BN HEAVY CAMOUFLAGED AND DUG IN TREELINE 600 METERS. NW. ENG W/SA'S & ORG WPN'S & OBS 03 NVA BODIES BEING DRAGGED AWAY. C/F/M ARTY GOOD COVER, SWPT W/NEG RES.

3. AT 261700 B/1/7 CP (AT 988455-983457) WHILE IN DEF POS OBS 03 NVA WEAVING ORN UTIL APPARENTLY SETTING UP UNK TYP3 EQUIP. C/F/M B1 & ARTY. EXC COVER, SWPT APEA W/NEG RES.

#840

(H)

B. 2/7

1. AT 261130 G/2/7 PLT GMT (948388-953383) WHILE ON PTL P33'D
03 INC MORTAR RD'S (SUSPECTED 82 MM) C/F/M 81'S IN SUSP AREA OF
MORTAR SITE. RES: 01 USMC W/ANE.

C. 3/7

1. BU 251100 I/3/7 PLT GMT (975306) AT 261100 CONT SEARCH OF AREA
RD 01 M-1 CARTER (SER NO#5690099) 01 60MM TUBE (00239) 01 BARREL

BICYCLE WAS DEST. GEAR FWD TO BU REAR.

2. AT 260745 K/3/7 PLT GMT (013393-019418) OBS 14 NVA CROSSING
RICE PADDY CARRYING PACKS MVG S'. C/F/M ARTY ETC COVER. OBS BU
CARRY OFF 01 NVA VIA MVG S .

3. AT 261500 K/3/7 PLT GMT (021120-010418) SPOTTED 08 NVA W/PACKS
& WHEN THEY WERE OBS PLT DEF POS W/FIELD GLASS'S. C/F/M ARTY GOOD
COVER. RES: UNK. DID NOT SWP DUE TO TACTICAL SITUATION.

#840

D. PATROLS/AMBUSHES

PATROLS				AMBUSHES		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	9	2	0	0	0
N	0	0	7	0	14	0
2/7 D	0	8	3	0	0	1
N	0	1	0	0	10	4
3/7 D	2	5	9	0	0	0
N	0	2	2	0	10	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	UNIT/SIZE	FRI LOS	EN LOS	INFT
953477	260155	L/7 BN GP	OL USMC WIANE	NEG	US
019418	260745	K/3/7 PLT	NEG	OL NVA KIA	US
050450	261530	A/1/7 SQD	NEG	NEG	US
010418	261500	K/3/7 PLT	NEG	NEG	US
948388	261430	G/2/7 PLT	OL USMC WIANE	NEG	EV
952383					

F. UNIT LOC

1/7 CP 955447	2/7 CP 928393	2/7 CP 027343
A 078465	E 914395	I 978306
B 983455	F 935365	K 042412
C 956332	G 937396	L 109429
D 950437	H 945345	M 033418

GP-4

BT

#840

24

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: HQ 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SET REF # 814 PER COVERED 270001R-272470H (1)

Handwritten signature

290

271630Z

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. MAJ OPS : NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1/7

1. AT 262215 A/1/7 (070455) GDS (10) IN MFG SR. ENG SA'S
C/T/M ARMY UEX RES.

2. AT 262120 D/2/7 (949432) RES'D (1) OXISON RES (2) USMC
WIA EVAC.

3. AT 270010 D/1/7 (949432) RES'D (1) OXISON RES (1) USMC
WIA EVAC.

4. AT 270800 A/1/7 (084417) DET (1) SSG P05 S01 RES (4) USMC
WIA EVAC.

B. 2/7

1. AT 270810 E/2/7 (908390) RES (1) SSG 40 RES RES (1) RES
(1) USMC WIA EVAC.

2. AT 271600 E/2/7 (905372) FD (500LBS) UNPOLISHED RICE &
100S FWD TO 12 BARRY IN AM.

3. AT 271900 I/3/7 (969312) (2) VCS MFG 2 ON TRAIL WALKED
INTO SQO. VCS FWD TO 12 BARRY IN AM.

#841

(H)

Handwritten signature and scribbles

C. 3/7

1. AT 262030 K/3/7 (025444) OBS MOVEMENT & REC'D INCOMING CHICOM. RES (3) USMC WIA EVAC.
2. AT 270500 I/3/7 (960344) CAPTURED (1) MALE WHEN HE WALKED INTO AMB SITE.
3. AT 271300 M/3/7 (042440) OBS (2) EN MVG S W/MPNS. C/T/M ARTY F/W/U.

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

<u>COORD</u>	<u>DTG</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>FRI LOS</u>	<u>EN LOS</u>	<u>INIT</u>
070455	262215	A/1/7	NEG	NEG	NEG
949432	262130	D/1/7	2 WIA (E)	NEG	EN
949432	270010	D/1/7	1 WIA (E)	NEG	EN
084447	270800	A/1/7	6 WIA (E)	NEG	EN
908390	270810	E/2/7	IRISIA (E)	NEG	EN
969312	271900	I/3/7	NEG	2 VCS	US
025444	262030	K/3/7	3 WIA (E)	NEG	EN
960344	270500	I/3/7	NEG	1 DEF	US
042440	271300	M/3/7	NEG	NEG	US

E. PTLs & AMBS

		PTLS		AMBS		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	10	0	0	0	7
N	0	0	0	0	5	3
2/7 D	0	15	2	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	14	3
3/7 D	2	5	8	0	0	0
N	0	0	4	0	1	1

F. UNIT LOC:

1/7 955447	2/7 928393	3/7 027343
CO A 958445	CO E 914395	CO I 978306
CO B 983455	CO F 935365	CO K 025444
CO C 956442	CO G 937396	CO L 109429
CO D 956437	CO H 945345	CO M 033448

GP-4

BT

#841

(4)

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 812 PER COVERED 280000E-282100H (C)

A. DV @ 3480.1B

1. (C) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 281025 A/1/7 (078455) FD (1500LBS) RICE UNPOLISHED.

EVAC TO BALDY.

2. 281030 Bn Cp S-2 (132453) (8) VN TURNED IN (14) M79 RDS

(1) M72 (04) 81 FUZES (16) BLASTING CAPS (2) 81 MM (2) CHIGOMS

FD 4000 P'S.

3. AT 281818 C/1/7 (970439) REC'D (4) 60MM MORT RDS. RES (3)

USMC WIA EVAC.

4. AT 281900 B/1/7 REC'D (2) CHIGOMS RES (1) USMC WIAVE. ENG

SUS EN MOVEMENT W/SA'S RES (3) NVA KIA.

B. 2/7

1. AT 280920 2/7 CP (928393) DET (3) MALES (3) WOMEN (8)

CHILDREN FOR PSY-OPS. FWD TO ITP.

C. 3/7

1. AT 280850 1/3/7 (988304) DET (1) MALE VCS FD SITTING IN

HUT FWD TO EN CP.

M. K. Riden

296

281700Z

#842

2. AT 280810 1/3/7 (977309) DET (1) VN CIV FC IN AREA OF

SUSP BY CONTACT FWD TO BN CP.

3. AT 280850 1/3/7 (988301) OBS (2) VN RUN IN RVN. C/E/E

ARTY. RES (1) USMC WIAVN VN SERAPHIEL.

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

COORD	DTG	UNIT	RET LOS	EN LOS	RETE
970439	281818	0/1/7	3 WIA (E)	NEG	EN
970439	281900	0/1/7	1 WIA (E)	3 NVA	EN
928393	280920	2/7 CP	NEG	14 DET	US
988304	280850	1/3/7	NEG	1 DET	US
977309	280810	1/3/7	NEG	4 DET	US
988304	280850	1/3/7	RESEARCH	NEG	EN

E. PATROLS & AMBUSHES

	PT	PTLS		AMBS		
		SOB	PTL	PT	SOB	AMB
1/7	D 0	12	3	0	0	5
	N 0	0	0	0	18	9
2/7	D 0	17	4	0	0	0
	N 0	3	1	0	7	6
3/7	D 2	10	2	0	0	0
	N 0	2	3	0	8	3

F. UNIT LOC

1/7 955447 2/7 928393 3/7 027343
 CO A 945465 CO E 914395 CO I 978306
 CO B 983455 CO F 935365 CO K 025414
 CO C 956442 CO G 937396 CO L 109429
 CO D 956437 CO H 945345 CO N 033418

CP-4

BT

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7 1967L 418

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 843 PER COVERED 29000LH-292400H (C)

A. DIV @ 3480.1B

1. (C) MAJ OPS : NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 291015 A/1/7 (067477) OBS (2) EN W/ WPNS MVG E. ENG SA'S

NEG RES.

2. AT 291650 D/1/7 (953420) REC'D (4) 60MM RDS. F/C/M/F

UNK RES.

B. 2/7

1. AT 291045H F/2/7 (948382) FD (1) NVA KIA IN GRAVE (1) E-TOOL

(1) HELM T LINER.

2. AT 291000 E/2/7 (913360) OBS (3) EN W/ WPNS MVG W3 ENG SA'S

W/NEG RES. DET (1) MALE

3. AT 291345 E/2/7 (905397) DET (1) SFD BOX MINE W/TRIP WIRE

RES (1) WSMC WIA EVAC.

4. AT 291800 E/2/7 (915366) DET (4) VCS IN VIL OF PREVIOUS

CONTACT. FWD TO ITT.

306

2917007

843

(H)

C. 3/7

1. AT 291445 M/3/7 (037410) OBS (6) EN W/ WPNS MVG W. ENG SA'S , RES (3) NVA KIA.
2. AT 291830 M/3/7 (026417) OBS (3) EN ENG SA'S NEG RES.
3. AT 292000 I/3/7 (974313) DET (1) VCS WALKING DOWN TRAIL INTO NIGHT POS. FWD TO CP.

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

COORD	DTG	UNIT	FRI LOS	EN LOS	INIT
946382	291045	E/2/7	NEG	1 NVA	US
913360	291000	E/2/7	NEG	1 DET	US
905397	291345	E/2/7	1 WIA (E)	NEG	EN
915366	291800	E/2/7	NEG	4 DET	US
037410	291445	M/3/7	NEG	3 NVA	US
947313	292000	I/3/7	NEG	1 DET	US
067477	291015	M/1/7	NEG	NEG	US

E. PATROLS & AMBUSHES

	PTLS			AMBS		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7 D	0	10	2	0	0	0
N	0	1	3	1	11	0
2/7 D	0	0	0	0	0	0
N	0	0	0	0	0	0
3/7 D	2	6	10	0	1	0
N	0	1	4	0	14	3

F. UNIT LOC

1/7 955447	2/7 928393	3/7 018417
CO A 075465	CO E 905394	CO I 978306
CO B 983468	CO F 935365	CO K 018417
CO C 970439	CO G 937396	CO L 109429
CO D 952432	CO H 945345	CO M 030425

GP-4

BT

#843

FROM: 7TH MAR
 TO: CG 1S MAR DIV
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7 196TH LIB
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 844 PER COVERED 300001H-302400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. (G) MAJ OPS: NONE

2. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 300915 A/1/7 (067451) FD (1) NVA KIA DRESSED IN BLACK
 PJ'S W/NO ID OR DOCS.

2. AT 301745 A/1/7 (071469) OBS (3) EN MVG W, SEARCHED
 AREA FD (40LBS) ~~SP~~POLISHED RICE (700LBS) UNPOLISHED
 BURIED IN PLASTIC BAGS.

3. AT 301730 A/1/7 (075465) DET (1) VN FEMALE, FWD TO ITT.

B. 2/7

1. AT 301000 E/2/7 (905397) FD (12) BAGS POLISHED RICE.

OBS (2) EN RUN IN CAVE, AFTER YELLING CHIEU HOI, ONE EN
 SURRENDERED TO PLT FD (1 TON) UNPOLISHED RICE, FWD TO ROSS

2. AT 301720 E/2/7 (907394) DET (1) VN MALE RET TO E CHO CP.

C. 3/7

1. AT 300655 W/3/7 (048421) DET (1) SFD M26 W/TRIP WIRE
 RES (1) USMC WIA WAC, SWPT AREA W/NEG RES.

J. K. Pich

314

30/6007

844

(4)

A. 1/7 LATE ENTRY

L. AT 302150 1/7 GP DEF POS (955447) REC'D (2) CHIGMS
RES (2) USMC WIA EVAG.

D. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

<u>COORD</u>	<u>DTG</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>FRI LOS</u>	<u>EN LOS</u>	<u>INFT</u>
067451	300915	A/1/7	NEG	1 NVA	US
071459	301745	A/1/7	NEG	700 LBS RICE	US
075465	301730	A/1/7	NEG	1 DET	US
955447	302150	1/7 GP	2 WIA (E)	NEG	EN
905397	301000	E/2/7	NEG	1 TON RICE	US
907394	301720	E/2/7	NEG	1 DET	US
048421	300655	M/3/7	1 WIA (E)	NEG	EN

E. PATROLS & AMBUSHES

		FT	PTLS SQD	PLF	FT	AMBS SQD	PLT
1/7	D	0	11	0	0	0	4
	N	0	1	0	0	10	5
2/7	D	2	19	3	0	0	0
	N	0	2	1	0	9	4
3/7	D	2	10	9	0	1	0
	N	1	0	5	0	12	0

F. UNIT LOC:

1/7	955447	2/7	928393	3/7	018447
CO A	076465	CO E	905394	CO I	978306
CO B	983468	CO F	935365	CO K	018447
CO C	970439	CO G	937396	CO L	109429
CO D	952432	CO H	945345	CO M	030425

GP-4

BT

#844

(H)

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 196TH LIB

BT

J. F. Rich

328

3116307

SIT REP #845 PER COVERED 310001H-312400H (C)

A. DIV O 3480.1B

1. MAJ OPS: NONE

2. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1/7

1. AT 311310 A/1/7 (072460) FD RICE CACHE 2000-2500LBS

UNPOLISHED BURIED IN GND. EVAC TO BALDY.

2. FU TO 301745 A/1/7 (071469) FD ADDIT 1300LBS UNPOL

RICE HIDDEN UNDERGND. EVAC TO BALDY

3. AT 311715 1/7 BN REAR (132453) VN TURNED IN (4) 60mm

MILITARY RDS (3) 81'S (2) M26 (1LB) TNT. PD 5350 P'S.

4. AT 311530 A/1/7 (088459) FD 1000LBS UNPOLISHED RICE BURIED

IN GND. EVAC TO BALDY.

5. AT 311400 D/1/7 (954419) REC'D (6) MORT RDS. RES

(2) USMC WIA (E). F/C/M/F UNK RES.

6. FU TO 311310 FD ADDIT 1500LBS UNPOLISHED RICE. WILL

EVAC TO BALDY.

B. 2/7

1. AT 311215 E/2/7 (899398) FD 300LBS UNPOL RICE (1) PR

NVA BOOTS. EVAC RICE IN AM.

2. AT 311600 G/2/7 (948389) REC'D (10) 82MM RDS. RES (1)

USMC WIA. F/C/M/F UNK RES.

#845

(14)

C. 3/7

1. AT 311300 K/3/7 (002426) OBS (4) EN W/WPNS. ENG SA'S
FD (1) AK47 (150 LBS) UNPOL RICE (5) NVA UNIF (1) HELMET.

2. AT 311450 M/3/7 (046426) OBS (3) EN W/WPNS. C/F/H
ARTY UNK RES. W/F/U.

3. AT 311530 M/3/7 (046421) FD (1) SFD CHICOM W/TRIP
WIRE. DEST.

4. AT 311530 K/3/7 (002428) REC'D EN SA'S. RET'D SA'S SPT'D
BY AO SWP AREA FD (1) PONCHO (3) SPIDER MOLES.

5. AT 311700 E/3/7 (014422) OBS (2) EN. ENG SA'S RES (1)
USMC WIA(E) (2) NVA KIA W/F/U.

D. PATROLS & AMBUSHES

		PTLS			AMBES		
		FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT
1/7	D	0	13	0	0	1	2
	N	0	1	0	0	11	6
2/7	D	0	16	4	0	0	0
	N	0	3	1	0	8	4
3/7	D	2	10	8	0	0	0
	N	0	1	2	0	15	0

E. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

COORD	DTG	UNIT	FRI	LOS	EN LOS	INIT
072460	311310	A/1/7	NEG		2000 LBS RICE	US
071469	301745	A/1/7	NEG		1300 LBS RICE	US
088459	311530	A/1/7	NEG		1000 LBS RICE	US
954419	311400	D/1/7	2 WIA (E)		NEG	EN
072460	311310	A/1/7	NEG		1500 LBS RICE	US
899398	311215	E/2/7	NEG		300 LBS RICE	US
948389	311600	G/2/7	1 WIANE		NEG	EN
002426	311300	K/3/7	NEG		1 AK47	US

845

(H)

046421 311530 11/3/77 NEG
046422 311700 11/3/77 I WRA (2)
046421 311530 11/3/77 NEG

NEG
NEG
NEG
2 WRA WRA
NEG
US
US
US

1/7 955107 2/7 921077 3/7 002127
CO A 075167 CO B 905394 CO I 970306
CO B 972158 CO F 935265 CO E 002127
CO C 916137 CO G 937396 CO L 109129
CO D 951116 CO H 945315 CO M 020125

CP-4

BT

#845

(H)